

***District of Columbia***

**REGISTER**

**HIGHLIGHTS**

- D.C. Council passes Law 23-77, Direct Support Professional Payment Rate Act of 2020
- D.C. Council enacts Act 23-303, Marion S. Barry, Jr. Building Designation Act of 2020
- D.C. Council enacts Act 23-312 to designate the National Capital Poison Center as the District's poison control center
- D.C. Council passes Resolution 23-410, Foreclosure Moratorium Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020
- D.C. Board of Elections establishes emergency regulations regarding training and statehood funds to implement the provisions of the COVID-19 Response Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020
- D.C. Zoning Commission extends the validity of any order scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020 by six (6) months to accommodate modifications in the District government operations due to the COVID-19 pandemic

The Mayor of the District of Columbia outlines virtual meeting requirements during the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency (Mayor's Order 2020-065)

The Mayor of the District of Columbia extends the Public Emergency and Public Health Emergency through June 8, 2020 and outlines measures to prepare the District for reopening (Mayor's Order 2020-066)

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA REGISTER

## Publication Authority and Policy

The District of Columbia Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances publishes the *District of Columbia Register* (ISSN 0419-439X) every Friday under the authority of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*, D.C. Law 2-153, effective March 6, 1979, D.C. Official Code § 611 *et seq.* (2012 Repl.). The policies which govern the publication of the *Register* are set forth in the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances (1 DCMR §§300, *et seq.*). The Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances are available online at [dcregs.dc.gov](http://dcregs.dc.gov). Rulemaking documents are also subject to the requirements of the *D.C. Administrative Procedure Act*, D.C. Official Code §§2-501 *et seq.* (2012 Repl.).

All documents published in the *District of Columbia Register* (*Register*) must be submitted in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Rules of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances. Documents which are published in the *Register* include (1) Acts and resolutions of the Council of the District of Columbia; (2) Notices of proposed Council legislation, Council hearings, and other Council actions; (3) Notices of public hearings; (4) Notices of final, proposed, and emergency rulemaking; (5) Mayor's Orders and information on changes in the structure of the D.C. government (6) Notices, Opinions, and Orders of D.C. Boards, Commissions and Agencies; (7) Documents having general applicability and notices and information of general public interest.

## Deadlines for Submission of Documents for Publication

The Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances accepts electronic documents for publication using a Web-based portal. To submit documents for publication, agency heads, or their representatives, may obtain a username and password by email at [dcdocuments@dc.gov](mailto:dcdocuments@dc.gov). For guidelines on how to format and submit documents for publication, email [dcdocuments@dc.gov](mailto:dcdocuments@dc.gov).

The deadline for filing documents for publication for District of Columbia Agencies, Boards, Commissions, and Public Charter schools is THURSDAY, NOON of the previous week before publication. The deadline for filing documents for publication for the Council of the District of Columbia is WEDNESDAY, NOON of the week of publication. If an official District of Columbia government holiday falls on Thursday, the deadline for filing documents is Wednesday. Email the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances at [dcdocuments@dc.gov](mailto:dcdocuments@dc.gov) to request the *District of Columbia Register* publication schedule.

## Viewing the DC Register

The Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances publishes the *D.C. Register* ONLINE every Friday at [www.dcregs.dc.gov](http://www.dcregs.dc.gov). The Office of Documents does not offer paid subscriptions to the *D.C. Register*. Copies of the *Register* from April 2003 through July 2010 are also available online in the *D.C. Register* Archive on the website for the Office of the Secretary at [www.os.dc.gov](http://www.os.dc.gov). Hardcopies of the *Register* from 1954 to September 2009 are available at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library's Washingtonian Division, 901 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20001. There are no restrictions on the republication of any portion of the *Register*. News services are encouraged to publish all or part of the *Register*.

## Legal Effect of Publication - Certification

Except in the case of emergency rules, no rule or document of general applicability and legal effect shall become effective until it is published in the *Register*. Publication creates a rebuttable legal presumption that a document has been duly issued, prescribed, adopted, or enacted and that the document complies with the requirements of the *District of Columbia Documents Act* and the *District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act*. The Administrator of the Office of Documents and Administrative Issuances hereby certifies that this issue of the *Register* contains all documents required to be published under the provisions of the *District of Columbia Documents Act*.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA OFFICE OF DOCUMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCES

ROOM 520S – 441 4<sup>th</sup> STREET, ONE JUDICIARY SQUARE - WASHINGTON, D.C. 20001 - (202) 727-5090

MURIEL E. BOWSER  
MAYOR

VICTOR L. REID, ESQ.  
ADMINISTRATOR

CONTENTS

ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D.C. LAWS

L23-72 Housing Conversion and Eviction Clarification  
Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 004994

L23-73 Tingey Square Designation Act of 2020 ..... 004995

L23-74 Alethia Tanner Park Designation Act of 2020 ..... 004996

L23-75 Accounting Clarification for Real Estate Professionals  
Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 004997

L23-76 Polystyrene Food Service Product and Packaging  
Prohibition Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 004998

L23-77 Direct Support Professional Payment Rate Act of 2020 ..... 004999

L23-78 Abandonment of the Highway Plan for a Portion of  
39th Street, N.W., S.O. 18-41885, Act of 2020 ..... 005000

L23-79 Abandonment of the Highway Plan for Eastern and  
Anacostia Avenues, N.E., S.O. 19-47912, Act of 2020 ..... 005001

L23-80 Urban Farming Land Lease Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 005002

L23-81 Student Access to Treatment Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 005003

L23-82 Closing of a Portion of 4th Street, N.E., and a Public  
Alley in Square 3765, S.O. 18-41561, Act of 2020 ..... 005004

L23-84 Office of Resilience and Recovery Establishment  
Act of 2020..... 005005

L23-85 Supporting Essential Workers Unemployment  
Insurance Amendment Act of 2020..... 005006

L23-86 Credit Union Act of 2020..... 005007

L23-87 Office of the Caribbean Affairs Establishment  
Act of 2020..... 005008

L23-88 Legitimate Theater Sidewalk Cafe Authorization  
Amendment Act of 2020..... 005009

**ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D**

**D.C. LAWS CONT'D**

L23-89 The National League of American Pen Women Real Property Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2020..... 005010

L23-90 Strengthening Reproductive Health Protections Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 005011

L23-91 Collective Bargaining Fair Compare Amendment Act of 2020..... 005012

L23-92 Freedom Forum, Inc. Real Property Tax Exemption and Equitable Real Property Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 005013

L23-93 Games of Skill Consumer Protection Temporary Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 005014

L23-94 CleanEnergy DC Omnibus Temporary Amendment Act of 2020..... 005015

L23-95 Warehousing and Storage Eminent Domain Authority Temporary Amendment Act of 2020 ..... 005016

**D.C. ACTS**

A23-287 Modification Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 to Contract No. RM-17-HCA-SATSR-009-SII-BY4-CPS with Samaritan Inns, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-677).....005017 - 005018

A23-288 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001G and Modification No. 1 with Blue Skye Construction, LLC, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-691) .....005019 - 005020

A23-289 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001A and Modification No. 1 with DC General Construction, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-703).....005021 - 005022

A23-290 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001U and Modification No. 1 with RBK Construction, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-704) .....005023 - 005024

A23-291 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001I and Modification No. 01 with Citadel Firm, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-705) .....005025 - 005026



**ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D**

**D.C. ACTS CONT'D**

A23-292 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001C and Modification No. 01 with RSC Electrical & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-707) .....005027 - 005028

A23-293 Modifications to Exercise Option Year Four (4) of Contract No. CW35134 with Tax Credit Asset Management, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-711).....005029 - 005030

A23-294 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001B and Modification No. 1 with Protec Construction, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-712) .....005031 - 005032

A23-295 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001W and Modification No. 01 with Capital Construction Group, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-715) .....005033 - 005034

A23-296 Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001P and Modification No. 01 with Soil and Land Use Technology, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 (B23-716).....005035 - 005036

A23-297 Firearms Safety Omnibus Clarification Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-729) .....005037 - 005047

A23-298 Children's Hospital Research and Innovation Campus Phase 1 Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-731) .....005048 - 005049

A23-299 COVID-19 Supplemental Corrections Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-735) .....005050 - 005054

A23-300 Crowdy Court Designation Act of 2020 (B23-23) .....005055 - 005056

A23-301 Leave to Vote Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-31).....005057 - 005059

A23-302 Ivory and Horn Trafficking Prohibition Act of 2020 (B23-34) .....005060 - 005063

A23-303 Marion S. Barry, Jr. Building Designation Act of 2020 (B23-93) .....005064 - 005065

A23-304 Improving Voter Registration for New Tenants and Homeowners Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-126) .....005066 - 005068

**ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D**

**D.C. ACTS CONT'D**

A23-305 Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment  
Act of 2020 (B23-148) .....005069 - 005074

A23-306 Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact  
Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-166) .....005075 - 005076

A23-307 Professional Art Therapist Licensure Amendment  
Act of 2020 (B23-250) .....005077 - 005080

A23-308 Health Care Reporting Amendment Act of 2020  
(B23-269) .....005081 - 005087

A23-309 Public Charter School Closure Amendment  
Act of 2020 (B23-281) .....005088 - 005089

A23-310 Better Access for Babies to Integrated Equitable  
Services Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-416) .....005090 - 005094

A23-311 Kappa Alpha Psi Way Designation Act of 2020  
(B23-449) .....005095 - 005096

A23-312 Poison Control Center Designation Act of 2020  
(B23-507) .....005097 - 005098

A23-313 Ward 8 Senior Housing Fund Establishment  
Temporary Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-714).....005099 - 005100

A23-314 Adams Morgan Business Improvement District  
Temporary Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-721).....005101 - 005102

A23-315 Firearms Safety Omnibus Clarification Temporary  
Amendment Act of 2020 (B23-730) .....005103 - 005113

**RESOLUTIONS**

Res 23-402 Ghost Guns Prohibition Congressional Review  
Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020 ..... 005114

Res 23-403 Modifications to Contract No. DCRL-2018-C-0024  
with The Mary Elizabeth House, Inc., A Ministry,  
Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency  
Declaration Resolution of 2020..... 005115

Res 23-404 Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No.  
DCAM-15-CS-0097I with Kramer Consulting  
Services, PC Approval and Payment Authorization  
Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020 ..... 005116

**ACTIONS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONT'D**

**RESOLUTIONS CONT'D**

Res 23-405 Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097L with JDC Construction Company, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020 ..... 005117

Res 23-406 Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 to Contract No. DCAM-17-CS-0088 with Blue Skye/Coakley Williams Edgewood Recreation Center JV, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020.....005118 - 005119

Res 23-407 Local Rent Supplement Program Contract No. 2019-LRSP-04A Approval Resolution of 2020 ..... 005120

Res 23-408 Local Rent Supplement Program Contract No. 2019-LRSP-03 Approval Resolution of 2020 ..... 005121

Res 23-409 Coronavirus Omnibus Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020 .....005122 - 005123

Res 23-410 Foreclosure Moratorium Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020 .....005124 - 005125

Res 23-411 Collective Bargaining Agreement between the University of the District of Columbia and the University of the District of Columbia Faculty Association/National Educational Association Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020 .....005126 - 005127

**COUNCIL HEARINGS**

**Notice of Public Hearings -**

Fiscal Year 2021 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan,  
 Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020,  
 Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020,  
 Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020,  
 and Committee Mark-up Schedule, 5/12/2020 .....005128 - 005143

**OTHER COUNCIL ACTIONS**

**Notice of Intent to Consider Legislation (Abbreviated) -**

CA 23-503 Paymentech, LLC ..... 005144

PR 23-802 Contract No. CFOPD-17-C-009, Merchant Processing Services Approval Resolution of 2020 ..... 005144

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration -

- City Corner Market - ANC 1B - New ..... 005145
- Cloakroom - ANC 6E - Sports Wagering ..... 005146
- TBD (Amazon Retail LLC) - ANC 2F - New ..... 005147

Disability Services, Department on -

- Rehabilitation Services Administration,
- D.C. Statewide Independent Living Council, and
- D.C. Center for Independent Living -
- Public Hearing (Virtual) - June 3, 2020 -
- Input on RSA 2021 to 2023 State Plan for Independent Living .....005148 - 005149

Zoning Commission - Case -

- 20-07 Office of Zoning - Text Amendment to
- Subtitles Y and Z to Extend Validity Period of
- Approvals Due to COVID-19 Pandemic ..... 005150 - 005154

**PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

Zoning Commission, DC - Z.C. Case No. 20-05  
 Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016),  
 Subtitle K (Special Purpose Zones),  
 Ch. 8 (Mixed-Use Uptown Arts Zones –  
 ARTS-1 through ARTS-4),  
 Sec. 811 (Use Permissions (ARTS)), to correct  
 linear footage numbers for eating and drinking  
 establishments in the ARTS Zones .....

005155 - 005157

**EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

Elections, DC Board of -

Amend 3 DCMR (Elections and Ethics),  
 Ch. 10 (Initiative and Referendum),  
 Sec. 1007 (Validity of Signatures), and  
 Ch. 11 (Recall of Elected Officials),  
 Sec. 1107 (Validity of Signatures),  
 to remove the prohibition against registered voters  
 who are eligible to sign a particular initiative,  
 referendum, or recall petition being signatories on  
 petition sheets that they have circulated .....

005158 - 005160

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING CONT'D**

Elections, DC Board of -  
 Amend 3 DCMR (Elections and Ethics),  
 Ch. 30 (Campaign Finance Operations: Committees, Candidates,  
 Constituent Service Programs, Statehood Funds),  
 Ch. 38 (Legal Defense Committees),  
 Ch. 39 (Campaign Finance Operations: Inaugural Committees),  
 Ch. 40 (Campaign Finance Operations: Transition Committees),  
 Ch. 41 (Campaign Finance Operations: Exploratory Committees), and  
 Ch. 42 (Fair Elections Program), to place the Board of Election’s  
 regulations into conformity with the Campaign Finance Reform  
 and Conflict of Interest Public Disclosure Amendment Act of 2011  
 and to establish supporting regulations for the COVID-19 Response  
 Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020.....005161 - 005165

Zoning Commission, DC - Z.C. Case No. 20-07  
 Amend 11 DCMR (Zoning Regulations of 2016),  
 Subtitle Y (Board of Zoning Adjustment Rules of Practice and Procedure),  
 Ch. 7 (Approvals and Orders),  
 Sec. 702 (Validity of Approvals and Implementation),  
  
 Subtitle Z (Zoning Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure),  
 Ch. 7 (Approvals and Orders),  
 Sec. 702 (Validity of Approvals and Implementation),

to extend the validity of any order scheduled to expire  
 between April 27 and December 31, 2020 by six (6) months  
 on account of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and resulting  
 modifications of District government operations ..... 005166 - 005169

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS**

**MAYOR’S ORDERS**

2020-065 Virtual Meeting Requirements and Delegation  
 During COVID-19 Public Health Emergency .....005170 - 005172  
  
 2020-066 Extensions of Public Emergency and Public  
 Health Emergency and Preparation for  
 Washington, DC Reopening .....005173 - 005180

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D**

**BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES**

DC Scholars Public Charter School -  
 Notice of Intent to Enter Sole Source Contract -  
 Assessment System, Coaching, Professional Development.....005181

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D  
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES CONT'D**

Elections, Board of -  
 Monthly Report of Voter Registration Statistics  
 as of April 30, 2020.....005182 - 005191

Elsie Whitlow Stokes Community Freedom Public Charter School -  
 Request for Proposals - Multiple Services ..... 005192

Green Finance Authority, DC -  
 Notice of Closed Meeting of the Board of  
 Directors of the DC Green Bank - May 6, 2020 ..... 005193

Health, Department of (DC Health) -  
 Board of Massage Therapy - Notice Virtual  
 Meeting - May 21, 2020..... 005194

Board of Veterinary Medicine - Notice of  
 Virtual Meeting - May 21, 2020..... 005195

Human Rights, DC Commission on -  
 Cancellation of Bimonthly Meeting - May 13, 2020 ..... 005196

I Dream Public Charter School -  
 Notice of Intent to Enter a Sole Source Contract -  
 Assistant Teacher with Urban Teachers..... 005197

Request for Proposals - Furniture and Fixtures,  
 Before and After Care, Special Contract Teachers,  
 and Special Education Coordinator..... 005198

Monument Academy Public Charter School -  
 Request for Proposals - Multiple Services ..... 005199

Public Charter School Board, DC -  
 Notification of Charter Amendment -  
 Howard University Public Charter School..... 005200

Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys Public Charter School -  
 Intent to Enter into Sole Source Contracts -  
 Ed-Ops for the 2020-2021 School Year ..... 005201 - 005202  
 Medstar Georgetown University Hospital -  
 2020-2021 School Year..... 005203 - 005204

Transportation, District Department of -  
 Notice of Funding Availability -  
 Monroe Street Bridge Art Activation Grant Project .....005205 - 005207

**ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES CONT'D**

**NOTICES, OPINIONS, AND ORDERS CONT'D  
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES CONT'D**

Water and Sewer Authority, DC -

Board of Directors Meeting - June 4, 2020 .....	005208
Finance and Budget Committee Meeting - May 28, 2020 .....	005209
Retail Water and Sewer Rates Committee Meeting - May 26, 2020 .....	005210

Zoning Adjustment, Board of - Case -

19783 Beyond Light, Inc. - ANC 8D - Order .....	005211 - 005216
---	-----------------

Zoning Commission - Cases -

16-06C JEMAL/PTM LAZRIV WATER II - Order .....	005217 - 005223
16-06D JEMAL/PTM LAZRIV WATER II - Order .....	005224 - 005231
66-68A Enterprise Community Development, Inc. - Notice of Filing .....	005232

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

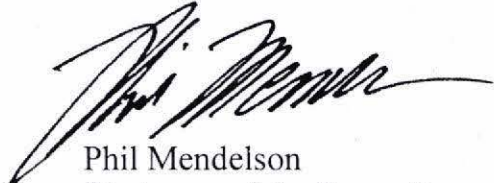
## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-72

**"Housing Conversion and Eviction Clarification Amendment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-48 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-219 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2476). Act 23-219 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-219 is now D.C. Law 23-72, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15



## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-73

**"Tingey Square Designation Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-104 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-220 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2482). Act 23-220 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-220 is now D.C. Law 23-73, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA


## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-74

**"Alethia Tanner Park Designation Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-172 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-221 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2484). Act 23-221 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-221 is now D.C. Law 23-74, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-75

**"Accounting Clarification for Real Estate Professionals Amendment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-173 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-222 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2486). Act 23-222 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-222 is now D.C. Law 23-75, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15



## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-76

**"Polystyrene Food Service Product and Packaging Prohibition Amendment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-191 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-223 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2488). Act 23-223 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-223 is now D.C. Law 23-76, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-77

**"Direct Support Professional Payment Rate Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-214 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-243 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2535). Act 23-243 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-243 is now D.C. Law 23-77, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-78

**"Abandonment of the Highway Plan for a Portion of 39th Street, N.W.,  
S.O. 18-41885, Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-251 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-224 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2490). Act 23-224 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-224 is now D.C. Law 23-78, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-79

**"Abandonment of the Highway Plan for Eastern and Anacostia Avenues, N.E.,  
S.O. 19-47912, Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-332 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-225 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2492). Act 23-225 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-225 is now D.C. Law 23-79, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15



## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-80

**"Urban Farming Land Lease Amendment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-390 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-226 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2494). Act 23-226 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-226 is now D.C. Law 23-80, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15



## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-81

**"Student Access to Treatment Amendment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-467 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-227 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2498). Act 23-227 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-227 is now D.C. Law 23-81, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-82

**"Closing of a Portion of 4<sup>th</sup> Street, N.E., and a Public Alley in Square 3765,  
S.O. 18-41561, Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-474 on first and second readings January 7, 2020, and February 4, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on February 27, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-228 and was published in the March 6, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 2501). Act 23-228 was transmitted to Congress on March 5, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-228 is now D.C. Law 23-82, effective April 16, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

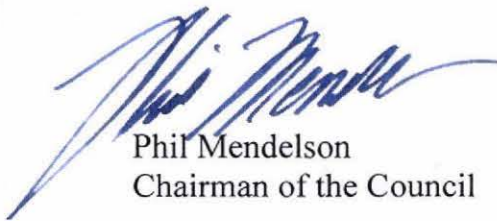
## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-84

**"Office of Resilience and Recovery Establishment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-130 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 23, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-262 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3531). Act 23-262 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-262 is now D.C. Law 23-84, effective May 6, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5



COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

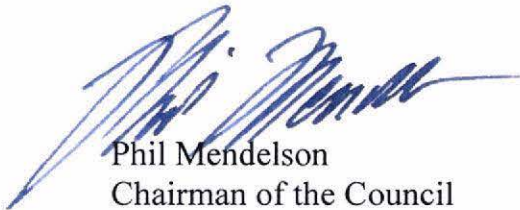
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-85

"Supporting Essential Workers Unemployment Insurance Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-133 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-254 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3472). Act 23-254 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-254 is now D.C. Law 23-85, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

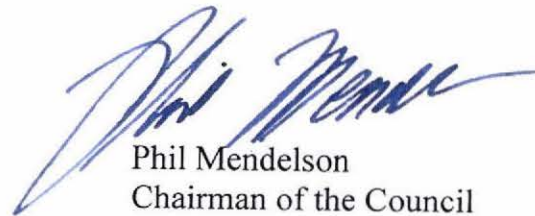
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-86

"Credit Union Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-189 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-255 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3476). Act 23-255 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-255 is now D.C. Law 23-86, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

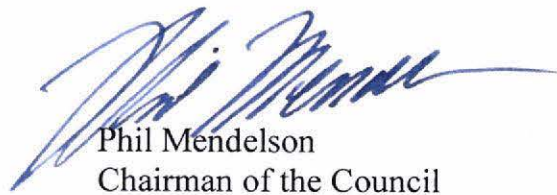
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-87

"Office of the Caribbean Affairs Establishment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-201 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-263 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3534). Act 23-263 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-263 is now D.C. Law 23-87, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

## COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA


## NOTICE

## D.C. LAW 23-88

**"Legitimate Theater Sidewalk Cafe Authorization Amendment Act of 2020"**

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-228 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-256 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3516). Act 23-256 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-256 is now D.C. Law 23-88, effective May 6, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5



COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

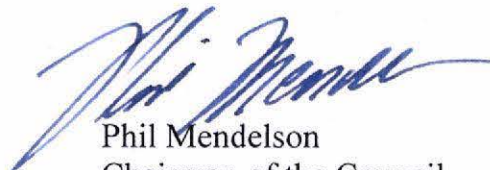
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-89

"The National League of American Pen Women Real Property Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-276 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-257 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3518). Act 23-257 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-257 is now D.C. Law 23-89, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March 25, 26, 27, 30, 31  
April 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30  
May 1, 4, 5



COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

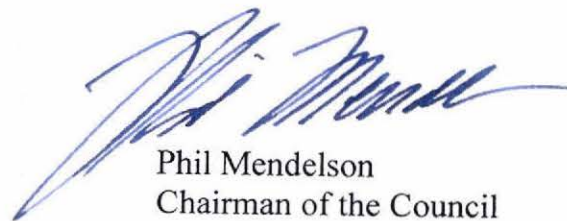
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-90

"Strengthening Reproductive Health Protections Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-434 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 23, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-264 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3537). Act 23-264 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-264 is now D.C. Law 23-90, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

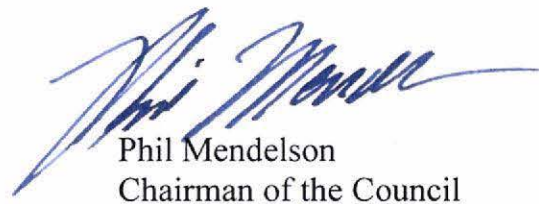
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-91

"Collective Bargaining Fair Compare Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-531 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-265 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3541). Act 23-265 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-265 is now D.C. Law 23-91, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

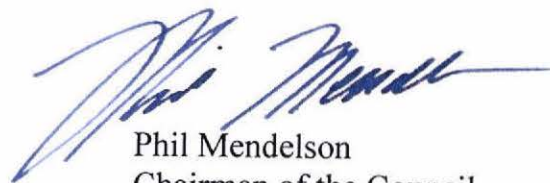
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-92

"Freedom Forum, Inc. Real Property Tax Exemption and Equitable Real Property Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-564 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-258 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3520). Act 23-258 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-258 is now D.C. Law 23-92, effective May 6, 2020.

  
Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March 25, 26, 27, 30, 31  
April 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30  
May 1, 4, 5



COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-93

"Games of Skill Consumer Protection Temporary Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-591 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-259 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3522). Act 23-259 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-259 is now D.C. Law 23-93, effective May 6, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

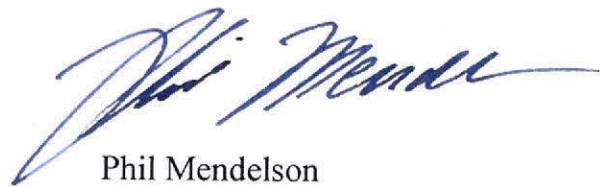
NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-94

"CleanEnergy DC Omnibus Temporary Amendment Act of 2020"

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-614 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-260 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3527). Act 23-260 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-260 is now D.C. Law 23-94, effective May 6, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5

COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE

D.C. LAW 23-95

"Warehousing and Storage Eminent Domain Authority Temporary Amendment Act of 2020 "

Pursuant to Section 412 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, P.L. 93-198 (the Charter), the Council of the District of Columbia adopted Bill 23-636 on first and second readings February 4, 2020, and March 3, 2020, respectively. Following the signature of the Mayor on March 17, 2020, pursuant to Section 404(e) of the Charter, the bill became Act 23-261 and was published in the March 27, 2020 edition of the D.C. Register (Vol. 67, page 3529). Act 23-261 was transmitted to Congress on March 25, 2020 for a 30-day review, in accordance with Section 602(c)(1) of the Home Rule Act.

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice that the 30-day Congressional review period has ended, and Act 23-261 is now D.C. Law 23-95, effective May 6, 2020.



Phil Mendelson  
Chairman of the Council

Days Counted During the 30-day Congressional Review Period:

March	25, 26, 27, 30, 31
April	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30
May	1, 4, 5



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-287**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Modification Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 to Contract No. RM-17-HCA-SATSR-009-SII-BY4-CPS with Samaritan Inns, Inc., to provide residential substance abuse treatment services, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Modification Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 to Contract No. RM-17-HCA-SATSR-009-SII-BY4-CPS with Samaritan Inns, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Modification Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 to Contract No. RM-17-HCA-SATSR-009-SII-BY4-CPS with Samaritan Inns, Inc., to provide residential substance abuse treatment services, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$2.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

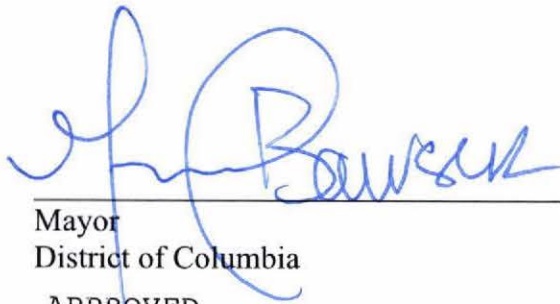
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
April, 27 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT  
**D.C. ACT 23-288**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001G and Modification No. 01 with Blue Skye Construction, LLC, and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001G and Modification No. 1 with Blue Skye Construction, LLC, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001G and Modification No. 01 with Blue Skye Construction, LLC, for small general construction projects and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.


This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-289**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001A and Modification No. 1 with DC General Construction, Inc., and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001A and Modification No. 1 with DC General Construction, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001A and Modification No. 01 with DC General Construction, Inc., for small general construction projects, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

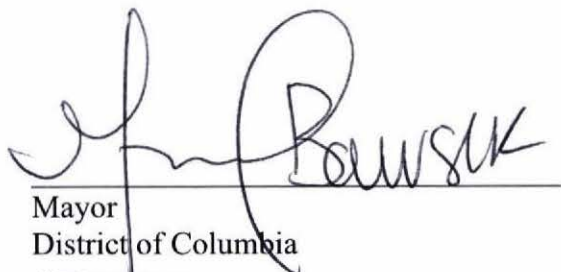
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
May 1, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-290**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001U and Modification No.1 with RBK Construction, Inc., and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001U and Modification No. 1 with RBK Construction, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001U and Modification No.1 with RBK Construction, Inc., for small general construction projects and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

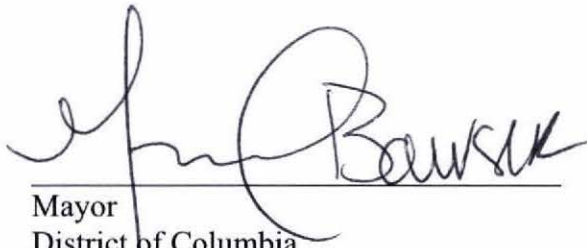
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-291**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001I and Modification No. 01 with Citadel Firm, LLC, and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001I and Modification No. 01 with Citadel Firm, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001I and Modification No. 01 with Citadel Firm, LLC, for small general construction projects, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section


ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 1, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-292**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001C and Modification No. 01 with RSC Electrical & Mechanical Contractors, Inc., and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001C and Modification No. 01 with RSC Electrical & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001C and Modification No. 01 with RSC Electrical & Mechanical Contractors, Inc., for small general construction projects, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.


This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-293**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Modification Nos. 8 and 10 to Contract No. CW35134 with Tax Credit Asset Management, LLC to provide asset management services and portfolio management oversight for outstanding loans in the Department of Housing and Community Development's affordable housing projects portfolio, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under Modification Nos. 8 and 10.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Modifications to Exercise Option Year Four (4) of Contract No. CW35134 with Tax Credit Asset Management, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Modification Nos. 8 and 10 to Contract No. CW35134 with Tax Credit Asset Management, LLC to provide asset management services and portfolio management oversight for outstanding loans in the Department of Housing and Community Development's affordable housing projects portfolio and authorizes payment in the amount of \$2,861,460 for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract for the period from November 10, 2019, through November 9, 2020.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

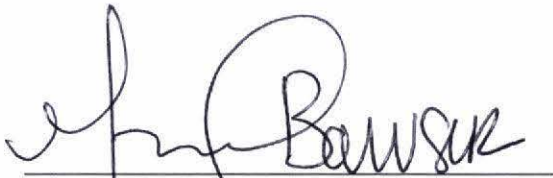
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in Section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
May 1, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-294**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001B and Modification No. 01 with Protec Construction, Inc., and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001B and Modification No. 1 with Protec Construction, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001B and Modification No. 01 with Protec Construction, Inc., for small general construction projects, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).


Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-295**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001W and Modification No. 01 with Capital Construction Group, LLC, and to authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001W and Modification No. 01 with Capital Construction Group, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001W and Modification No. 01 with Capital Construction Group, LLC, for small general construction projects, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-296**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To approve, on an emergency basis, Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001P and Modification No. 01 with Land Use Technology, Inc., and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001P and Modification No. 01 with Soil and Land Use Technology, Inc. Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves Contract No. DCAM-19-CS-RFQ-0001P and Modification No. 01 with Soil and Land Use Technology, Inc., for small general construction projects, and authorizes payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$3.5 million for the goods and services received and to be received under the contract and modification.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 6, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
May 1, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-297**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To amend, on an emergency basis, the Office of Administrative Hearings Establishment Act of 2001 to extend the jurisdiction of the Office of Administrative Hearings to adjudicated cases involving certain civil violations relating to fare evasion and other unlawful conduct on passenger vehicles; to amend the District of Columbia Mental Health Information Act of 1978 to authorize mental health professionals to disclose mental health information when necessary to request an extreme risk protection order and to require the disclosure of mental health information to the Office of Attorney General in response to a court order; to amend the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975 to prohibit the issuance of a firearm registration certificate to the subject of an extreme risk protection order, to require the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, for good cause shown, to issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain mental health records and other relevant information for the purposes of petitions for relief from disqualifications from firearm registration, to authorize the Mayor to issue rules, subject to Council review, to implement the provisions of the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, to clarify that the Office of Attorney General may intervene and represent the interests of the District of Columbia with respect to petitions for extreme risk protection orders or provide individual legal representation, upon request, to a petitioner, to broaden the court's ability to place records related to extreme risk protection orders under seal, to establish procedures for computing periods of time relating to an extreme risk protection order, to provide for the use of calendar days instead of business days for timelines related to extreme risk protection orders, to require that the court consider the unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of any weapon by the respondent in determining whether to issue an extreme risk protection order, to require that the initial hearing for a petition for a final extreme risk protection order be held within 14 days after the petition was filed, to require the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, for good cause shown, to issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain mental health records and other relevant information for the purposes of petitions for an extreme risk protection order, to modify the duration of ex parte extreme risk protection orders, to establish procedures for the issuance and execution of search warrants accompanying extreme risk protection orders, to add the Office of Attorney General and the Superior Court for the District of Columbia to the list of entities that shall receive from the Metropolitan Police

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Department information related to extreme risk protection orders, to require the Mayor or the Mayor's designee to submit information about extreme risk protection orders to the National Instant Criminal Background Check System for the purposes of firearm purchaser background checks; to amend the Homeland Security, Risk Reduction, and Preparedness Amendment Act of 2006 to create a quorum requirement for the Comprehensive Homicide Elimination Strategy Task Force and extend its report submission deadline; and to amend the Act to Regulate Public Conduct on Public Passenger Vehicles to provide that certain violations of the act shall be punishable by civil fine and adjudicated by the Office of Administrative Hearings and to authorize Metro Transit Police Department officers to issue notices of infractions for alleged civil violations.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Firearms Safety Omnibus Clarification Emergency Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Section 6 of the Office of Administrative Hearings Establishment Act of 2001, effective March 6, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-76; D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.03), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-26) to read as follows:

"(b-26) This act shall apply to all adjudicated cases involving a civil violation penalized under section 5(a) of the Act to Regulate Public Conduct on Public Passenger Vehicles, effective September 23, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-18; D.C. Official Code § 35-254(a))."

Sec. 3. Title IV of the District of Columbia Mental Health Information Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-136; D.C. Official Code § 7-1204.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 402 (D.C. Official Code § 7-1204.02) is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 402. Civil commitment proceedings; extreme risk protection orders.

"Mental health information may be disclosed by a mental health professional when and to the extent necessary to:

"(1) Initiate or seek civil commitment proceedings under D.C. Official Code § 21-541; or

"(2) Request an extreme risk protection order under Title X of the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective May 10, 2019 (D.C. Law 22-314; 66 DCR 1672)."

(b) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 7-1204.03) is amended by adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

"(c) Mental health information shall be disclosed to the Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia in response to a court order issued pursuant to section 203(f)(3)(A)(i) of the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2502.03(f)(3)(A)(i)) (“Firearms Act”) or section 1003(d)(2) of the Firearms Act (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.03(d)(2)).”.

Sec. 4. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2502.03) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a)(15) is amended to read as follows:

“(15) Is not the subject of an *ex parte* extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 1004 or a final extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 1003 or renewed pursuant to section 1006.”.

(2) Subsection (f)(3) is amended as follows:

(A) Subparagraph (A) is amended to read as follows:

“(A)(i) Upon receipt of a petition filed under paragraph (1) of this subsection, and for good cause shown, the court shall issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain any mental health records and other information relevant for the purposes of the petition. The order shall require the disclosure of records to the Office of the Attorney General so that the Office of the Attorney General can conduct a search of the petitioner’s mental health records and report its findings to the court as required by subparagraph (B) of this paragraph.

“(ii) The court shall order the Office of the Attorney General to file a response to the petition. Within 60 days after the court’s order for a response, the Office of the Attorney General shall file a response indicating whether the Office of the Attorney General supports or opposes the petition.

“(iii) The court may, for good cause shown, extend in 30-day increments the date by which the Office of Attorney General must file its response under subparagraph (ii) of this subparagraph.”.

(B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “criminal history” and inserting the phrase “criminal history and firearms eligibility” in its place.

(b) Section 705(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2507.05(b)) is amended by striking the phrase “the United States Attorney and the Corporation Counsel for the District whether” and inserting the phrase “the United States Attorney’s Office and the Office of Attorney General whether” in its place.

(c) Section 712 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2507.11) is amended to read as follows:

“The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this act. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within the 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.”.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(d) Section 1001(2)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.01(2)(A)) is amended by striking the phrase “relationship rendering the application of this title appropriate” and inserting the word “relationship” in its place.

(e) Section 1002 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.02) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

(B) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

“(c)(1) The Office of the Attorney General may:

“(A) Intervene in the case and represent the interests of the District of Columbia; or

“(B) At the request of the petitioner, provide individual legal representation to the petitioner in proceedings under this title.

“(2) If the Office of the Attorney General intervenes in a case under paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection, the intervention shall continue until:

“(A) The court denies the petition for a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1003;

“(B) The court terminates a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1008; or

“(C) The Office of the Attorney General withdraws from the intervention.”.

(3) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

“(d) The court may place any record or part of a proceeding related to the issuance, renewal, or termination of an extreme risk protection order under seal for good cause shown.”.

(4) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

“(e) When computing a time period specified in this title, or in an order issued under this title:

“(1) Stated in days or a longer unit of time:

“(A) Exclude the day of the event that triggers the time period;

“(B) Count every day, including intermediate Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays; and

“(C) Include the last day of the time period, but if the last day of the time period specified falls on a Saturday, Sunday, a legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed, the time period specified shall continue to run until the end of the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed.

“(2) Stated in hours:

“(A) Begin counting immediately on the occurrence of the event that triggers the time period;



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(B) Count every hour, including hours during intermediate Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays; and

“(C) If the time period would end on a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed, the time period shall continue to run until the same time on the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed.”.

(f) Section 1003 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.03) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

“(2) The initial hearing shall be held within 14 days after the date the petition was filed.”.

(2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “5 business days” and inserting the phrase “7 days” in its place.

(B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

“(3) If the respondent is unable to be personally served after the court has set a new hearing date and required new attempts at service pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, the court may dismiss the petition without prejudice.”.

(3) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

“(d) Upon receipt of a petition filed under section 1002, and for good cause shown, the court shall issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain any mental health records and other information relevant for the purposes of the petition. The order shall require the disclosure of records to the Office of the Attorney General so that it can conduct a search of the respondent’s mental health records and report its findings to the court as required by this subsection. Before the hearing for a final extreme risk protection order, the court shall order that the Office of the Attorney General:

“(1) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records to determine whether the respondent owns any firearms or ammunition;

“(2) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records of the respondent’s mental health;

“(3) Perform a national criminal history and firearms eligibility background check on the respondent; and

“(4) Submit its findings under this subsection to the court.”.

(4) The lead-in language for subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “consider all relevant evidence,” and inserting the phrase “consider any exhibits, affidavits, supporting documents, and all other relevant evidence,” in its place.

(5) Subsection (h)(6) is amended by striking the phrase “connected with a petition filed under this title” and inserting the phrase “connected with this title” in its place.

(g) Section 1004 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.04) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(A) The lead-in language for subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “consider all relevant evidence,” and inserting the phrase “consider any exhibits, affidavits, supporting documents, and all other relevant evidence,” in its place.

(B) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “firearm by” and inserting the phrase “firearm or other weapon by” in its place.

(2) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “to section” and inserting the phrase “to this section” in its place.

(3) Subsection (g) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

“(3) The date and time the order will expire;”.

(B) Paragraph (7) is amended to read as follows:

“(7) The procedures for the surrender of firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership pursuant to section 1007; and”.

(4) Subsection (h) is amended to read as follows:

“(h) An ex parte extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for an initial period not to exceed 14 days. The court may extend an ex parte extreme risk protection order in additional 14-day increments for good cause shown.”.

(h) Section 1005(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.05) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “next business day” and inserting the phrase “next day” in its place.

(2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “5 business days” and inserting the phrase “7 days” in its place.

(3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “one business day” and inserting the phrase “24 hours” in its place.

(i) Section 1006 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.06) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “15 business days” and inserting the phrase “21 days” in its place.

(2) Subsection (d)(4) is amended by striking the phrase “firearm by” and inserting the phrase “firearm or other weapon by” in its place.

(j) Section 1007(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.07(a)) is repealed.

(k) New sections 1007a, 1007b, 1007c, and 1007d are added to read as follows:

“Sec. 1007a. Nature and issuance of search warrants.

“(a) If the court issues a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1003, issues an ex parte extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1004, or renews a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1006, the court may issue an accompanying search warrant. The search warrant may authorize a search to be conducted anywhere in the District of Columbia and shall be executed pursuant to its terms.

“(b) A search warrant issued under this section may direct a search of any or all of the following:

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

- “(1) One or more designated or described places or premises;
- “(2) One or more designated or described vehicles;
- “(3) One or more designated or described physical objects; or
- “(4) The respondent.

“(c) The search warrant shall authorize the search for, and seizure of, any firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses that the respondent is prohibited from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving pursuant to the terms of an extreme risk protection order issued or renewed under this title.

“(d) A search warrant issued under section 1007a may be addressed to a specific law enforcement officer or to any classification of officers of the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia or other agency authorized to make arrests or execute process in the District of Columbia.

“(e) A search warrant issued under section 1007a shall contain:

“(1) The name of the issuing court, the name and signature of the issuing judge, and the date of issuance;

“(2) If the search warrant is addressed to a specific officer, the name of that officer, otherwise, the classifications of officers to whom the warrant is addressed;

“(3) A designation of the premises, vehicles, objects, or persons to be searched, sufficient for certainty of identification;

“(4) A description of the property whose seizure is the object of the search warrant;

“(5) A direction that the search warrant be executed between 6 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. or, where the court has found cause therefor, including one of the grounds set forth in section 1007b(c), an authorization for execution at any time of day or night; and

“(6) A direction that the search warrant and an inventory of any property seized pursuant thereto be returned to the court within 72 hours after its execution.

“Sec. 1007b. Time of execution of search warrants.

“(a) A search warrant issued under section 1007a shall not be executed after the expiration of the extreme risk protection order it accompanies, or after 10 days from the date the warrant was issued, whichever is earlier.

“(b) The search warrant shall be returned to the court after its execution or expiration in accordance with section 1007a(e)(6).

“(c) A search warrant issued under section 1007a may be executed on any day of the week and, in the absence of express authorization in the warrant pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, shall be executed only between 6 a.m. and 9:00 p.m.

“(d) If the court finds that there is probable cause to believe that the search warrant cannot be executed between 6 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., the property sought is likely to be removed or destroyed if not seized forthwith, or the property sought is not likely to be found except at certain times or in certain circumstances, the court may include in the search warrant an authorization for execution at any time of day or night.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“Sec. 1007c. Execution of search warrants.

“(a) An officer executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a directing a search of a dwelling house or other building or a vehicle shall execute that search warrant in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3109.

“(b) An officer executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a directing a search of a person shall give, or make reasonable effort to give, notice of his identity and purpose to the person, and, if such person thereafter resists or refuses to permit the search, such person shall be subject to arrest by such officer pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 23-581(a) for violation of section 432a of the Revised Statutes of the District of Columbia (D.C. Official Code § 22-405.01), or other applicable provision of law.

“(c)(1) An officer or agent executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a shall write and subscribe an inventory setting forth the time of the execution of the search warrant and the property seized under it.

“(2) If the search is of a person, a copy of the search warrant and of the return shall be given to that person.

“(3) If the search is of a place, vehicle, or object, a copy of the search warrant and of the return shall be given to the owner thereof or, if the owner is not present, to an occupant, custodian, or other person present. If no person is present, the officer shall post a copy of the warrant and of the return upon the premises, vehicle, or object searched.

“(d) A copy of the search warrant shall be filed with the court on the next court day after its execution, together with a copy of the return.

“(e) An officer executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a directing a search of premises or a vehicle may search any person therein to the extent reasonably necessary to:

“(1) Protect himself or others from the use of any weapon which may be concealed upon the person; or

“(2) Find property enumerated in the warrant which may be concealed upon the person.

“Sec. 1007d. Disposition of property.

“(a) A law enforcement officer or a designated civilian employee of the Metropolitan Police Department who seizes property in the execution of a search warrant issued under section 1007a shall cause it to be safely kept until the property is returned to:

“(1) The respondent, upon the expiration of the extreme risk protection order that the search warrant accompanied; or

“(2) A lawful owner, other than the respondent, claiming title to the property pursuant to section 1007(d).

“(b) Nothing in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to require the Metropolitan Police Department to release property seized pursuant to a warrant to a person who did not legally possess the property at the time it was taken.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(c) No property seized shall be released or destroyed except in accordance with law and upon order of a court or of the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia or the Office of the Attorney General.”.

(l) Section 1008 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.08) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “order in in effect” and inserting the phrase “order is in effect” in its place.

(2) Subsection (c)(4) is amended by striking the phrase “firearm by” and inserting “firearm or other weapon by” in its place.

(3) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(i) Strike the phrase “upon the petitioner” and insert the phrase “upon the petitioner and respondent” in its place.

(ii) A new paragraph (1A) is added to read as follows:

“(1A) If the petitioner or respondent was personally served in court when the motion to terminate an extreme risk protection order was granted, the personal service requirement of paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be waived with respect to the party served in court.”.

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

(i) Strike the phrase “next business day” and insert the phrase “next day” in its place.

(ii) Strike the phrase “the respondent” and insert the phrase “the petitioner” in its place.

(C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “5 business days” and inserting the phrase “7 days” in its place.

(D) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “one business day” and inserting the phrase “24 hours” in its place.

(m) Section 1010 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.10) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “available to any” and inserting the phrase “available to the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, the Office of the Attorney General, and any” in its place.

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Superior Court of the District of Columbia” and inserting the phrase “Mayor, or the Mayor’s designee,” in its place.

Sec. 5. Section 501 of the Homeland Security, Risk Reduction, and Preparedness Amendment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-262; D.C. Official Code § 22-4251), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “following entities” and inserting the phrase “following entities, of which one-third shall constitute a quorum” in its place.

(b) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “June 1, 2019” and inserting the phrase “June 1, 2020” in its place.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 6. Section 5(a) of the Act to Regulate Public Conduct on Public Passenger Vehicles, effective September 23, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-18; D.C. Official Code § 35-254(a)), is amended to read as follows:

“(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b)(1) of this section, a violation of section 2(b) or section 3 shall be punishable by a civil fine of not more than \$50.

“(2)(A) Violations penalized under this subsection shall be adjudicated by the Office of Administrative Hearings in accordance with Title II of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; D.C. Official Code § 48-1211 *et seq.*); provided, that a person issued a notice of infraction shall not be assessed any additional penalties other than the civil fine for the violation, including the penalties described in sections 202(e) and 203(d) of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; D.C. Official Code §§ 48-1212(e) and 48-1213(d)).

“(B) The Office of Administrative Hearings, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

“(3) Individuals authorized to issue notices of infractions for the violations penalized under this subsection include any police officer with authority to make arrests within the District, including members of the Metro Transit Police Department.”.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).


Sec. 8. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section



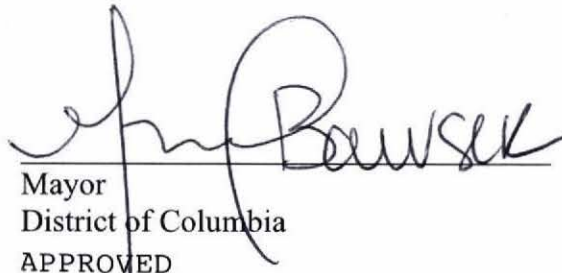
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788;  
D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-298**

IN THE COUNCIL OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend, on an emergency basis, Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code to provide a real property tax exemption to the properties designated as Lots 824 and 826, Square 2950, and to require that development of the property be in compliance with the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005 and the First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Children's Hospital Research and Innovation Campus Phase 1 Emergency Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by adding a new section 47-1099.09 to read as follows:

“§ 47-1099.09. Children's Hospital real property tax exemption.

“(a) Only that portion of real property currently described for assessment and taxation purposes as Square 2950, Lot 808, which is to be subdivided in part into Square 2950, Lots 824 and 826, effective for tax year 2020, and the buildings located thereon (“Property”), owned by Children's National at Walter Reed, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Children's Hospital, a District of Columbia nonprofit corporation, shall remain exempt from real property taxation to the extent the Property is validly exempt as of the day before the date any lease is granted to certain business entities known as Building 52/53 NMTC Borrower, LLC, and Building 54 NMTC Borrower, LLC (controlled directly or indirectly by Children's Hospital), and for the period during which the Property is eligible to receive federal tax benefits, including New Markets Tax Credits under 26 U.S.C. § 45D, Opportunity Zone tax benefits under 26 U.S.C. § 1400Z-1, *et seq.*, or Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credits under 26 U.S.C. § 47; provided, that the Property shall be subject to subsection (c) of this section and §§ 47-1007 and 47-1009. The Property shall be subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1005, 47-1007 and 47-1009 where a sublease or lease is made to another entity (other than the certain business entities referenced in this subsection) that would not qualify for exemption under § 47-1002 if it were both the owner and user of the property.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(b) Any transfer, assignment, or other disposition of all or any portion of the Property, including an assignment of leasehold interest in the Property or a sublease of the Property, between Children’s National at Walter Reed, LLC, and Children’s Hospital, any business entity controlled directly or indirectly by Children’s Hospital, or a security interest instrument, including a deed of trust, secured by the Property or any interest therein, shall be exempt from the tax imposed by §§ 42-1103 and 47-903.)

“(c) Any contract that Children’s Hospital, or a subsidiary of Children’s Hospital, enters into for architectural design services, construction services, or materials needed for the development, remodel, or construction of Phase II of the Children’s National Research & Innovation Campus on the Property is subject to the contracting and procurement requirements under the Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*), and the employment and job creation requirements under the First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984, effective June 29, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-93; D.C. Official Code § 2-219.01 *et seq.*)”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-299**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 4, 2020**

To amend, on an emergency basis, the COVID-19 Response Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 to include mortgage lenders as covered entities, and require notice of approved deferral applications, to clarify the amount a landlord may require a tenant to repay following the deferral period, and to prohibit commercial rent increases during the public health emergency; to amend the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980 to provide that a public health emergency executive order may include exempting specified persons from civil liability; to amend section 25-113 of the District of Columbia Official Code to allow nightclubs to deliver food with beer, wine, or liquor; to amend section 28-3814 of the District of Columbia Official Code to clarify the provisions pertaining to debt collection and civil liability; and to amend the Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Submission Requirements Resolution of 2019 to set the budget submission date as May 12, 2020.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "COVID-19 Supplemental Corrections Emergency Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. The COVID-19 Response Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020, effective April 10, 2020 (D.C. Act 23-286; 66 DCR 4178), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 202 is amended as follows:

(1) Strike the term "mortgage servicer" everywhere it appears and insert the term "mortgage lender" in its place.

(2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase "that holds mortgage servicing rights to" and inserting the phrase "that makes or holds" in its place.

(B) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) Grants at least a 90-day deferment of the monthly payment of principal and interest on a mortgage for borrowers;"

(3) Subsection (d) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

"(3)(A)(i) A mortgage lender who approves an application for deferment pursuant to this section shall, on or before May 8, 2020, provide to the Commissioner, notice of

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

all approved applications on a form prescribed by the Commissioner and such notice shall include the percentage of mortgage deferment approved for and accepted by each borrower.

“(ii) After the initial submission prescribed in this paragraph, a mortgage lender who approved an application for deferment pursuant to this section shall provide the Commissioner with a list of all new approvals in 15-day intervals for the duration of the public health emergency and for 60 days thereafter.

“(iii) The Commissioner may request information on the number and nature of approvals between 15-day intervals.

“(B) The Commissioner shall maintain a publicly available list of approved commercial mortgage loan deferral applications. The requirement of this subparagraph may be satisfied by posting to the Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking website.”.

(4) Subsection (g) is amended as follows:

(A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “tenant:” and inserting the phrase “tenant shall, within 5 days of the approval, provide notice of the deferral to all tenants, and:” in its place.

(B) Paragraphs (1) and (2) are amended to read as follows:

“(1) Shall provide a reduction in the rent charged for the property to any qualified tenant during the period of time in which there is mortgage deferral in place. The amount of the reduction shall be proportional to the deferred mortgage amount paid by the borrower to the mortgage lender as a percentage of total expenses reported in the borrower’s 2019 Income and Expense report provided to the Office of Tax and Revenue; and.

“(2) May require the qualified tenant to repay the difference in the amount of the rent as stated in the lease and the reduced rent, without interest or fees, within 18 months, or upon cessation of the tenancy, whichever occurs first; and”

(C) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

“(3) The borrower shall not report to a credit bureau any delinquency or other derogatory information that occurs as a result of a qualified tenant’s compliance with the terms of this subsection.”.

(5) Subsection (k) is amended as follows:

(A) The subsection is redesignated as subsection (1).

(B) Paragraph (3) of the newly designated subsection (1) is amended to read as follows:

“(3) “Mortgage lender” means any person that makes a mortgage loan to any person or that engages in the business of servicing mortgage loans for others or collecting or otherwise receiving mortgage loan payments directly from borrowers for distribution to any other person. The term “mortgage lender” does not include the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, or the Government National Mortgage Association.”.

(C) Paragraph (4) of the newly designated subsection (1) is repealed.

(6) A new subsection (k) is added to read as follows:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(k) A mortgage lender that violates the provisions of this section shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in section 19 of the Mortgage Lender and Broker Act of 1996, effective September 9, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-155; D.C. Official Code § 26-1118).”

(b) Subsection 203 is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as follows:

“(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a rent increase for a commercial property shall be prohibited during a period for which a public health emergency has been declared pursuant to section 5a of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective October 17, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-194; D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01), and for 30 days thereafter.”

(c) Section 401(b)(1) is repealed.

Sec. 3. Limitation on liability for COVID-19 actions.

Section 5a(d) of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective March 5, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-149; D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01(d)), is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(b) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

“(3A)(A)(i) Exempt from liability in a civil action, a healthcare provider, first responder, or volunteer who renders care or treatment to a potential, suspected, or diagnosed individual with COVID-19 for damages resulting from such care or treatment of COVID-19, or from any act or failure to act in providing or arranging medical treatment for COVID-19 during a declared public-health emergency;

“(ii) Exempt from liability in a civil action, a donor of time, professional services, equipment, or supplies for the benefit of persons or entities providing care or treatment for COVID-19 to a suspected or diagnosed individual with COVID-19, or care for the family members of such individuals for damages resulting from such donation during a declared public-health emergency; or

“(iii) Exempt from liability in a civil action, a contractor or subcontractor on a District government contract that has contracted to provide health care services or human care services (consistent with section 104(37) to the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.04(37)) related to a declared public health emergency related to the District government’s COVID-19 response.

“(B) The limitation on liability provided by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph applies to any healthcare provider, first responder, volunteer, or District government contractor or subcontractor of a District government contractor (“provider”), including a party involved in the healthcare process at the request of a health-care facility or the District government, and acting within the scope of the provider’s employment or organization’s purpose, or contractual or voluntary service, even if outside the provider’s professional scope of practice, state of licensure, or with an expired license, who:

“(i) Prescribes or dispenses medicines for off-label use to attempt to combat the COVID-19 virus, in accordance with the federal Right to Try Act, approved May 30, 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-176; 132 Stat. 1372);

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(ii) Provides direct or ancillary health-care services or health-care products, including direct patient care, testing, equipment or supplies, consultations, triage services, resource teams, nutrition services, or physical, mental, and behavioral therapies; or

“(iii) Utilizes equipment or supplies outside of the product’s normal use for medical practice and the provision of health-care services to combat the COVID-19 virus.

“(C) The limitation on liability provided by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall not extend to:

“(i) Acts or omissions that constitute a crime, actual fraud, actual malice, recklessness, breach of contract, gross negligence, or willful misconduct; or

“(ii) Acts or omissions unrelated to direct patient care; provided, that a contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for damages for any act or omission alleged to have caused an individual to contract COVID-19.

“(D) The limitation on liability provided by this paragraph extends to acts, omissions, and donations performed or made during a period of time for which the Mayor has declared a public health emergency pursuant to section 5a of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective October 17, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-194; D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01), and to damages that ensue at any time from acts, omissions, and donations made during the emergency.

“(E) The limitation on liability provided by this paragraph does not limit the applicability of other limitations on liability, including qualified and absolute immunity, that may otherwise apply to a person covered by this section; nor does this section limit the authority of the Mayor under section 5a(d) of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective October 17, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-194; D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01(d)).

Sec. 4. Carry out and delivery.

Section 25-113(a)(3)(C) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by striking the phrase “D/H” and inserting the phrase “D/H, C/N, D/N” in its place.

Sec. 5. Debt collection.

Section 28-3814(m) of the D.C. Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “debtor for the communication” and inserting the phrase “debtor for the communication or is the mailing of monthly statements related to an existing payment plan or payment receipts related to an existing payment plan” in its place.

(b) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

(1) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “; or” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(2) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase “real property.” and inserting the phrase “real property; or” in its place.



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(3) A new subsection (D) is added to read as follows:

“(D) Receiving and depositing payments the debtor chooses to make during a public health emergency.”.

Sec. 6. Budget submission date.

The Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Submission Requirements Resolution of 2019, effective March 17, 2020 (Res. 23-268; 66 DCR 15372), is amended by striking the phrase “not later than May 6, 2020,” and inserting the phrase “not later than May 12, 2020, unless another date is set by subsequent resolution of the Council” in its place.

Sec. 7. Applicability.

This act shall apply as of March 11, 2020.

Sec. 8. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 9. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and shall remain in effect for no longer than 90 days, as provided for emergency acts of the Council of the District of Columbia in section 412(a) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 788; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.12(a)).



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 4, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-300**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To designate the entire portion of the public alley system within Square 514, bounded by 5th Street, N.W., M Street, N.W., 4th Street, N.W., and New York Avenue, N.W., as Crowdy Court.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Crowdy Court Designation Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 401, 403, and 421 of the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of 1982, effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code §§ 9-204.01, 9-204.03 and 9-204.21) (“Act”), and notwithstanding the requirements of section 421(b), (e), and (f) of the Act (D.C. Official Code § 9-204.21(b), (e), and (f)), the Council designates the entire portion of the public alley system within Square 514, bounded by 5th Street, N.W., M Street, N.W., 4th Street, N.W., and New York Avenue, N.W., as “Crowdy Court”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-301**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955 to require employers to, upon the request of an employee, provide the employee at least 2 hours of paid leave to vote in person in any election held under the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, or, if the employee is not eligible to vote in the District, in any election run by the jurisdiction in which the employee is eligible to vote, to prohibit an employer from deducting salary, wages, or accrued leave for leave taken to vote, to make it unlawful for an employer to interfere with, restrain, or deny any attempt to take leave to vote, to prohibit an employer from retaliating against an employee for taking leave to vote, to require an employer to post and maintain a notice that includes an easily understood description of the provisions of this act, to require an educational institution to, upon the request of a student, provide the student with an excused absence of at least 2 hours to vote in person in any election held under the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, or, if the student is not eligible to vote in the District, in any election run by the jurisdiction in which the student is eligible to vote, to require District of Columbia the Board of Elections to publicize the provisions of this act, and to require the District of Columbia Board of Elections to issue rules to implement the provisions of this act.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Leave to Vote Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 699; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 7a to read as follows:

"Sec. 7a. Leave to vote.

"(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

"(1) "Educational institution" means any school in the District of Columbia Public Schools system, a public charter school, an independent school, a private school, a parochial school, or a private instructor in the District.

"(2) "Employee" means any individual employed by an employer who is eligible to vote.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(3) “Employer” means any person who, for compensation, employs an individual.

“(4) “Student” means any person who is enrolled in an educational institution who is eligible to vote.

“(b)(1) Upon the request of an employee, an employer shall provide the employee at least 2 hours of paid leave to vote in person in any election held under this act, or, if the employee is not eligible to vote in the District, in any election run by the jurisdiction in which the employee is eligible to vote; provided, that the employee would have been scheduled to work during the time for which the leave is requested.

“(2) An employer may:

“(A) Require the employee to request the leave a reasonable time in advance; and

“(B) Specify the hours during which the employee may take the leave, including by requiring that the employee take the leave:

“(i) During a period designated for early voting instead of on the day of the election; or

“(ii) At the beginning or end of their working hours.

“(3) An employer shall not deduct from an employee’s salary, wages, or accrued leave for leave taken under this section.

“(4) It shall be unlawful for an employer to:

“(A) Interfere with, restrain, or deny any attempt to take leave pursuant to this subsection; or

“(B) Retaliate against an employee in any manner for taking leave pursuant to this subsection.

“(5) An employer shall post and maintain a notice, developed by the Board in consultation with the Office of Human Rights’ Language Access Program, in a conspicuous place, that includes an easily understood description of the provisions of this subsection.

“(c) Upon the request of a student, an educational institution shall provide the student an excused absence of at least 2 hours to vote in person in any election held under this act, or, if the student is not eligible to vote in the District, in any election run by the jurisdiction in which the student is eligible to vote; provided, that the student’s educational institution may specify the hours during which the student may take the leave, including by requiring that the student take the leave during any period designated for early voting instead of on the day of the election.

“(d) Before each election held under this act, the Board shall publicize the provisions of this section.

“(e) The Board, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”

### Sec. 3. Applicability.



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.


(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

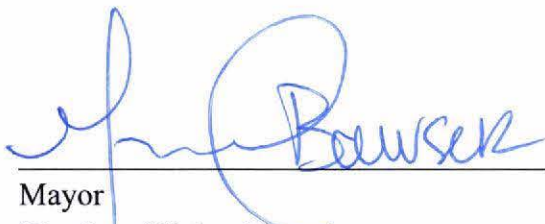
Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

  
Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

  
Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-302**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To prohibit the distribution of a prohibited animal product, including ivory and rhinoceros horn, to exempt certain activities from the prohibition, to provide penalties, and to require the Mayor to issue rules to implement the provisions of this act.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Ivory and Horn Trafficking Prohibition Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Definitions.

For the purposes of this act, the term:

(1) "Educational or scientific institution" means an entity that:

(A) Receives an educational or scientific tax exemption from the federal Internal Revenue Service or the institution's national, state, or local tax authority; or

(B) Is accredited as an educational or scientific institution from a qualified national, regional, state, or local authority for the institution's location.

(2) "Prohibited animal product" means:

(A) The tooth or tusk composed of ivory, whether raw or worked, from any species of elephant, hippopotamus, mammoth, mastodon, narwhal, or whale;

(B) The horn of any species of rhinoceros; or

(C) An item that is wholly or partially composed of any material described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph.

Sec. 3. Unlawful distribution of a prohibited animal product.

(a) Beginning one year after the applicability date of this act, a person commits the offense of unlawful distribution of a prohibited animal product if that person knowingly imports, sells, offers for sale, purchases, barter, trades, or possesses with intent to sell a prohibited animal product.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a person does not commit the offense of unlawful distribution of a prohibited animal product if the person:

(1) Bequeaths the prohibited animal product to the legal beneficiary of an estate or trust upon the death of the owner;



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

- (2) Gifts or donates the prohibited animal product without remuneration;
- (3) Is a government employee or agent conducting law enforcement activities pursuant to federal, state, or local law;

- (4) Is an educational or scientific institution that imports, sells, offers for sale, purchases, barter, trades, or possesses with intent to sell a prohibited animal product for educational or scientific purposes;

- (5) Is engaging in an activity that is expressly authorized by federal law or a permit issued pursuant to federal law;

- (6) Imports, sells, offers for sale, purchases, barter, trades, or possesses with intent to sell a prohibited animal product that is part of an antique that:

- (A) Is composed of not more than 20% of a prohibited animal product by volume; and

- (B) The person can, through documentation, establish provenance and demonstrate that the antique is at least 100 years old; or

- (7) Imports, sells, offers for sale, purchases, barter, trades, or possesses with intent to sell a prohibited animal product that is part of a musical instrument that:

- (A) Is composed of less than 20% of a prohibited animal product by volume; and

- (B) The person can establish provenance and demonstrate that the musical instrument was manufactured before 1976.

- (c) The act of obtaining an appraisal of a prohibited animal product alone shall not constitute possession with intent to sell or offer for sale.

Sec. 4. Penalties.

- (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section, a person convicted of unlawful distribution of a prohibited animal product shall:

- (1) For a first offense, be fined no more than \$1,000 or twice the value of the prohibited animal product, whichever is greater, incarcerated for no more than 30 days, or both;

- (2) For a second offense, be fined no more than \$5,000 or twice the value of the prohibited animal product, whichever is greater, incarcerated for no more than one year, or both; and

- (3) For a third or subsequent offense, be fined no more than \$25,000 or thrice the value of the prohibited animal product, whichever is greater, incarcerated for no more than 3 years, or both.

- (b) For any offense where the total value of the prohibited animal product is greater than \$25,000, a person convicted of unlawful distribution of a prohibited animal product shall be fined thrice the value of the prohibited animal product, incarcerated for no more than 3 years, or both.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(c) If the person convicted of unlawful distribution of a prohibited animal product is not an individual, the court may double the applicable fine specified in subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this section.

(d) The fines set forth in this section shall not be limited by section 101 of the Criminal Fine Proportionality Amendment Act of 2012, effective June 11, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-317; D.C. Official Code § 22-3571.01).

Sec. 5. Rules.

The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of this act.

Sec. 6. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 8. Effective date.

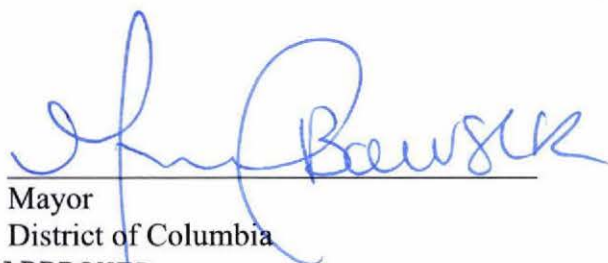
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 60-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24,

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(2)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-303**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To designate the District government building in Lot 20, Square 532, bounded by E Street, N.W., 4th Street, N.W., Indiana Avenue, N.W., and 3rd Street, N.W., as the Marion S. Barry, Jr. Building.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Marion S. Barry, Jr. Building Designation Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 401 and 422 of the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of 1982, effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code §§ 9-204.01 and 9-204.22), the Council designates the District government building in Lot 20, Square 532, bounded by E Street, N.W., 4th Street, N.W., Indiana Avenue, N.W., and 3rd Street, N.W., as the “Marion S. Barry, Jr. Building”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

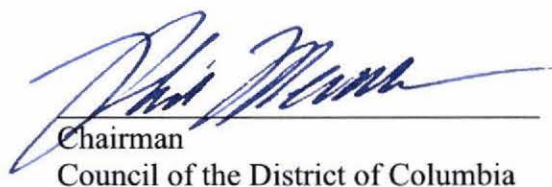
The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.


This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-304**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955 to require the District of Columbia Board of Elections to develop and post on its website a voter registration packet for new tenants and homeowners; to amend the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999 to include voter registration packets in the Public Housing Resident Bill of Rights; to amend the District of Columbia Housing Finance Agency Act to provide that certain prospective tenants shall receive the voter registration packet; to amend the Rental Housing Act of 1985 to provide that the disclosure form published by the Rent Administrator shall include a voter registration packet; and to amend Subchapter II of Subchapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code to require the Mayor to include in the application for the homestead deduction the voter registration packet.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Improving Voter Registration for New Tenants and Homeowners Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Section 5(a) of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 700; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)), is amended as follows:

(a) Paragraph (18) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(b) Paragraph (19)(D) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its place.

(c) A new paragraph (20) is added to read as follows:

"(20) Develop and post on the Board's website a voter registration packet for new tenants and homeowners, which shall constitute a vital document for the purposes of section 4 of the Language Access Act of 2004, effective June 19, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-167; D.C. Official Code § 2-1933), including:

"(A) A voter registration application;

"(B) Information concerning:

"(i) Online voter registration;

"(ii) Updating a voter's address;



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(iii) The voting rights in the District of individuals with criminal records; and

“(iv) Voter registration information for high school and college students; and

“(C) A weblink to the Board’s website, which shall identify:

“(i) The date of the next scheduled election;

“(ii) Polling place locations;

“(iii) The names and positions of current elected officials in the District; and

“(iv) How to search for an individual’s Ward Councilmember, Ward State Board of Education member, and Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner.”.

Sec. 3. The District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Redesignate section 26e (D.C. Official Code § 6-232) as section 26g.

(b) The newly redesignated section 26g is amended by adding a new subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

“(b-1) The Bill of Rights shall also include the voter registration packet developed by the District of Columbia Board of Elections pursuant to section 5(a)(20) of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 700; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)(20)).”.

Sec. 4. Section 308 of the District of Columbia Housing Finance Agency Act, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-135; D.C. Official Code § 42-2703.08), is amended by adding a new subsection (g) to read as follows:

“(g) At the time a prospective tenant of any unit receives notice pursuant to subsection (f) of this section, a prospective tenant shall also receive the voter registration packet developed by the District of Columbia Board of Elections pursuant to section 5(a)(20) of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 700; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)(20)).”.

Sec. 5. The Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10; D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 222(b) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3502.22(b)) is amended by adding a new paragraph (1B) to read as follows:

“(1B) The disclosure form published by the Rent Administrator, as required by paragraph (1) of this subsection, shall include the voter registration packet developed by the District of Columbia Board of Elections pursuant to section 5(a)(20) of the District of Columbia

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 700; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)(20)).”

(b) Section 509 (D.C. Official Code § 42-3509.09) is redesignated as section 909.

Sec. 6. Subchapter II of Chapter 8 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

(a) Section 47-850(b) is amended by striking the phrase “form prescribed by the Mayor.” and inserting the phrase “form prescribed by the Mayor. The Mayor shall include in the application prescribed pursuant to this subsection the voter registration packet developed by the District of Columbia Board of Elections pursuant to § 1-1001.05(a)(20).” in its place.

(b) Section 47-850.01(c) is amended by striking the phrase “form prescribed by the Mayor.” and inserting the phrase “form prescribed by the Mayor. The Mayor shall include in the application prescribed pursuant to this subsection the voter registration packet developed by the District of Columbia Board of Elections pursuant to § 1-1001.05(a)(20).” in its place.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.

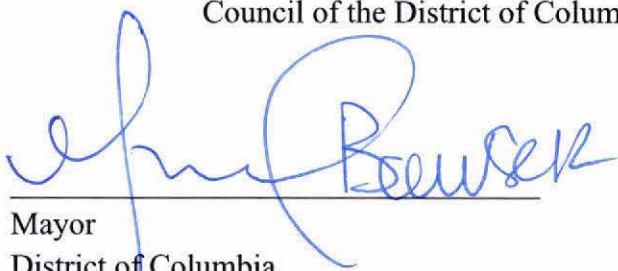
The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 8. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-305**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the Sustainable DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2014 to require covered employers that offer parking benefits to any employees to offer those employees a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit, pay a Clean Air Compliance fee, or successfully implement a transportation demand management plan, and to require covered employers and the Mayor to submit reports.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Title III of the Sustainable DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2014, effective December 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-142; D.C. Official Code § 32-151 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 301 (D.C. Official Code § 32-151) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (1) is redesignated as paragraph (1A).

(2) A new paragraph (1) is added to read as follows:

"(1) "Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit" means the following benefits that are provided in addition to compensation:

"(A) Transportation in a commuter highway vehicle, as that term is defined in Section 132(f)(5)(B), if such transportation is in connection with travel between the employee's residence and place of employment;

"(B) Any transit pass, as that term is defined in Section 132(f)(5)(A); and

"(C) Any qualified bicycle commuting reimbursement, as that term is defined in Section 132(f)(5)(F)(i)."

(3) A new paragraph (1B) is added to read as follows:

"(1B) "Department" means the District Department of Transportation."

(4) New paragraphs (3A) and (3B) are added to read as follows:

"(3A) "Parking benefit" means personal motor vehicle parking, on or within 0.5 miles of the business premises and located in the District, offered to an employee, in addition to compensation, either directly by the employer or through an employer subsidy, for which the employee pays nothing or less than market value. The term "parking benefit" does not include



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

parking that is offered to an employee who is required to use a personal motor vehicle in the regular performance of their work.

“(3B) “Section 132” means section 132 of the Internal Revenue Code, approved July 18, 1984 (98 Stat. 877; 26 U.S.C. § 132).”.

(5) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “section 132(f)(5)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, approved July 18, 1984 (98 Stat. 877; 26 U.S.C. § 132(f)(5)(A)) (“Internal Revenue Code”),” and inserting the phrase “Section 132(f)(5)(A)” in its place.

(b) A new section 302a is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 302a. Parking benefit equivalent.

“(a) The requirements of this section shall only apply to covered employers offering a parking benefit.

“(b) If a covered employer offers a parking benefit to an employee, the covered employer shall:

“(1) Offer the employee a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit in an amount equal to or greater than the monthly market value of the parking benefit offered to the employee, pursuant to subsection (c) of this section;

“(2) Pay to the Department a Clean Air Compliance fee of \$100 per month for each employee who is offered a parking benefit; or

“(3) Implement a transportation demand management plan, pursuant to subsection (d) of this section.

“(c)(1) An employee shall not accept the Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit offered pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section unless the employee has declined the parking benefit offered by the covered employer.

“(2)(A) An employee who accepts a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit shall, in a form determined by the Department, estimate the amount of the Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit that the employee will use each month.

“(B) An employee may, from time to time, amend the estimate provided pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph; except, that the employee shall not amend the estimate provided pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph more than once every 12 months.

“(3) If the estimate provided pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of this subsection is less than the Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit offered to the employee pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the covered employer shall provide the employee with additional compensation, an increase contribution to the employee’s health coverage, or both, in an amount that, when combined with the estimate provided pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of this subsection, is equal to the Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit offered to the employee pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection.

“(d)(1) To comply with subsection (b)(3) of this section, a covered employer shall submit a proposed transportation demand management plan to the Department, which shall include:

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(A) A plan, in a form prescribed by the Department through rulemaking or publication on the Department’s website, that would reduce by at least 10% from the previous year the number of commuter trips employees of the covered employer made by car, including for-hire vehicles, until 25% or less of employees’ commuter trips are made by car, including for-hire vehicles; and

“(B) Any other information required by the Department.

“(2)(A)(i) If the Department determines that the proposed transportation demand management plan is likely to meet the requirements of this subsection, the Department shall approve the proposed transportation demand management plan.

“(ii) If the Department determines that the proposed transportation demand management plan is not likely to meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Department shall provide the covered employer a brief description of the deficiencies in the plan and an opportunity to amend and resubmit the proposed transportation demand management plan.

“(B) If, after a covered employer resubmits an amended proposed transportation demand management plan, the Department again determines that the proposed transportation demand management plan is not likely to meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection, the covered employer shall begin offering a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit, pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section, or begin paying the Clean Air Compliance fee, pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of this section.

“(3)(A) A covered employer whose proposed transportation demand management plan has been approved, pursuant to paragraph (2)(A)(i) of this subsection, shall submit to the Department annual data reports on the actual commute mode share of its employees.

“(B)(i) Each year, the Department shall determine whether the covered employer is complying with the transportation demand management plan.

“(ii) If the Department determines that the covered employer is not complying with the transportation demand management plan, the covered employer shall have 180 additional days to comply with the requirements of the transportation demand management plan for the previous year.

“(C) If, after the 180-day period described in subparagraph (B)(ii) of this paragraph, the Department determines that the covered employer is still not in compliance with the transportation demand management plan for the previous year, the covered employer shall begin offering a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit, pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section, or begin paying the Clean Air Compliance fee, pursuant to subsection (b)(2) of this section.

“(4) A covered employer who submits a proposed transportation demand management plan pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection need not comply with subsection (b)(1) of this section or subsection (b)(2) of this section until the Department informs the covered employer that:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(A) The Department again determined that the proposed transportation demand management plan is not likely to meet the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection; or

“(B) After the 180-day period described in paragraph (3)(B)(ii) of this subsection, the Department determined that the covered employer is still not in compliance with the requirements of the transportation demand management plan for the previous year.

“(e) For the purposes of this section, the market value of a parking benefit shall be:

“(1) The publicly-advertised price of parking available for rent to the public at a privately-owned parking facility within one-quarter mile of the business premises; or

“(2) If there is no privately-owned parking facility within one-quarter mile of the employee’s place of work that rents parking to the public, an amount determined pursuant to rules issued by the Department.

“(f) Each covered employer shall within 90 days after the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), and every 2 years thereafter, submit to the Mayor a report that includes:

“(1) The total number of employees;

“(2) The number of employees:

“(A) Offered a parking benefit;

“(B) Using a parking benefit;

“(C) Offered a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit; and

“(D) Using a Clean-air Transportation Fringe Benefit; and

“(3) Any other information required by the Mayor by rulemaking.

“(g) Beginning October 1, 2022, and every 2 years thereafter, the Mayor shall provide a report to the Council containing the following:

“(1) Aggregate data from the reports required by subsection (f) of this section;

“(2) An assessment of how many covered employers have not filed the report required by subsection (f) of this section; and

“(3) A description of actions that will be taken to achieve full compliance with this section.

“(h) The Mayor may impose civil fines or penalties as sanctions for a violation of subsection (a) or subsection (f) of this section, or any rule issued pursuant to section 303(b), pursuant to the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.01 *et seq.*) (“Civil Infractions Act”). Enforcement and adjudication of an infraction shall be pursuant to the Civil Infractions Act.

“(i)(1) This section shall not apply to a parking benefit offered by a covered employer who, before the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), owned, and continues to own, the parking spots used by the employees who are offered a parking benefit.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(2) If, before the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), a covered employer leases the parking spot used by the employee who is offered a parking benefit, this section shall apply to the to the parking benefit at the end of the current lease term, regardless of whether the lease agreement contemplated extensions beyond the current lease term.

“(3) If, before the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), a covered employer is party to a transportation demand management plan that was reviewed by the Department this section shall apply to the covered employer at the end of the current term of the transportation demand management plan, regardless of whether the transportation demand management plan contemplated extension beyond the current term, or 5 years after the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), whichever is earlier.

“(4) If, before the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), a covered employer is party to a Campus Plan approved pursuant to section X101 of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (11 DCMR § X101), this section shall apply to the covered employer at the end of the current term of the Campus Plan, regardless of whether the Campus Plan contemplated extension beyond the current term, if the Campus Plan requires annual reporting to the Department of:

“(A) The current percentage, and year-over-year change in the percentage, of trips to campus that are made by car, including for-hire vehicles;

“(B) Performance standards in the Campus Plan related to reducing the percentage of trips to campus that are made by car, including for-hire vehicles; and

“(C) Policies that the covered employer will adopt to meet the performance standards in the Campus Plan related to reducing the percentage of trips to campus that are made by car, including for-hire vehicles.”

(c) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 32-153) is amended as follows:

(1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

(2) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

“(b) Within 90 days after the applicability date of the Transportation Benefits Equity Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-148), the Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules to implement the provisions of section 302a.”

### Sec. 3. Applicability

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion if its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council for certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.


(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.


Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-306**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact Act of 1999 to add the Governor Harry W. Nice Memorial/Senator Thomas “Mac” Middleton Bridge, Sandy Hook Bridge, Brunswick Bridge, Point of Rocks Bridge, and Arland D. Williams Jr. Memorial Bridge to the list of bridges covered under the Compact.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact Amendment Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Section 2(c) of the Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact Act of 1999, effective March 31, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-63; D.C. Official Code § 9-1117.01(c)), is amended by striking the phrase “Chain Bridge, and American Legion Memorial Bridge.” and inserting the phrase “Chain Bridge, Governor Harry W. Nice Memorial/Senator Thomas “Mac” Middleton Bridge, Sandy Hook Bridge, Brunswick Bridge, Point of Rocks Bridge, and American Legion Memorial Bridge.” in its place.

Sec. 3. Section 2(c) of the Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact Act of 1999, effective March 31, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-63; D.C. Official Code § 9-1117.01(c)), is amended by striking the phrase “Rochambeau Memorial Bridge, George Mason Memorial Bridge” and inserting the phrase “Rochambeau Memorial Bridge, Arland D. Williams Jr. Memorial Bridge, George Mason Memorial Bridge” in its place.

Sec. 4. Applicability.

Section 3 shall apply on the date by which both the Commonwealth of Virginia and the State of Maryland approve legislation to add the Arland D. Williams Jr. Memorial Bridge to the Potomac River Bridges Towing Compact.

Sec. 5. Fiscal impact statement.


The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

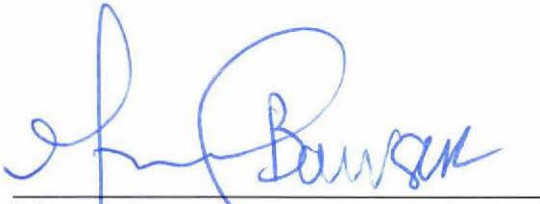
Sec. 6. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of Congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-307**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985 to define the practice of professional art therapy, to require licensure for professional art therapists and graduate professional art therapists, to establish licensure requirements for professional art therapists and graduate art therapists, and to provide for the addition of a professional art therapist to the Board of Professional Counseling.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Professional Art Therapist Licensure Amendment Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new Title VIII-E designation to read as follows:

“TITLE VIII-E  
“QUALIFICATIONS FOR LICENSURE TO PRACTICE  
AS A PROFESSIONAL ART THERAPIST

“Sec. 871. Qualifications for licensure.

“Sec. 872. Waiver of requirements.”.

(b) Section 102 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1201.02) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (15A) is designated as paragraph (15B).

(2) A new paragraph (15A) is added to read as follows:

“(15A) “Practice of professional art therapy” means the integrative application of psychotherapeutic principles and methods with specialized training in art media, the neurobiological implications of art-making, and art-based assessment models to assist an individual or group to improve cognitive and sensory-motor functions, increase self-awareness and self-esteem, cope with grief and traumatic experience, resolve conflicts and distress, and enhance social functioning. The practice of professional art therapy includes:

“(A) Therapeutic interventions to facilitate alternative modes of

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

receptive and expressive communication, which can circumvent the limitations of verbal articulation; and

“(B) Evaluation and assessment to define and implement art-based treatment plans to address developmental, behavioral, cognitive, and emotional needs.”.

(c) Section 213 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1202.13) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “counseling and” and inserting the phrase “counseling, professional art therapy, and” in its place.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the number “1” both times it appears and inserting the word “one” in its place.

(3) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

“(d) Of the members of the Board, 2 shall be professional counselors licensed in the District, one shall be an educator engaged in teaching counseling, one shall be a professional art therapist, one shall be a consumer member, and one shall have at least 5 years of experience in the field of addiction counseling.”.

(d) Section 401(b)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 3-1204.01(b)(2)) is amended by striking the phrase “Board of Marriage and Family Therapy, and” and inserting the phrase “Board of Marriage and Family Therapy, the professional art therapist member initially appointed to the Board, and” in its place.

(e) Section 501(a)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 3-1205.01(a)(1)) is amended by striking the phrase “or trauma technologist in the District,” and inserting the phrase “professional art therapy, or as a trauma technologist in the District,” in its place.

(f) A new Title VIII-E is added to read as follows:

“TITLE VIII-E

“QUALIFICATIONS FOR LICENSURE TO PRACTICE AS A PROFESSIONAL ART THERAPIST

“Sec. 871. Qualifications for licensure.

“(a) The Board of Professional Counseling shall license as a professional art therapist a person who, in addition to meeting the requirements of Title V of this act, has:

“(1) Satisfactorily completed:

“(A) A Master’s degree from an accredited college or university in a program in art therapy that was either approved by the American Art Therapy Association or accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs at the time the degree was conferred or a substantially equivalent program, as determined by the Board; or

“(B) A Doctoral degree in art therapy or a related subject, including psychology, professional counseling, or marriage and family therapy, from an accredited college or university, as approved by the Board;

“(2) Successfully completed a minimum of 2 years of work experience in art therapy following completion of the graduate degree consisting of at least 3,000 hours, of which at least 1,000 hours involve practice in direct contact with clients and at least 200 hours were



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

under the immediate supervision of an art therapy certified supervisor, licensed professional art therapist, board certified art therapist, or other licensed mental health professional approved by the Board, with at least one hour of direct supervision provided per 15 hours of practice in direct contact with clients; and

“(3) Achieved a passing score on the Art Therapy Credentials Board Examination or its successor exam.

“(b) The Board of Professional Counseling shall license as a graduate professional art therapist a person who, in addition to meeting the requirements of Title V of this act:

“(1) Has satisfactorily completed a:

“(A) Master’s degree from an accredited college or university in a program in art therapy that was either approved by the American Art Therapy Association or accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs at the time the degree was conferred or a substantially equivalent program, as determined by the Board; or

“(B) Doctoral degree in art therapy or a related subject, including psychology, professional counseling, or marriage and family therapy, from an accredited college or university, as approved by the Board.

“(c) The Board of Professional Counseling shall license as a professional art therapist by endorsement a person who, in addition to meeting the requirements of Title V of this act, is currently licensed in good standing in another state that has licensing requirements that are equivalent to or exceed the requirements of subsection (a) of this section.

“Sec. 872. Waiver of requirements.

“(a) The Board of Professional Counseling shall waive the requirements of section 871(a)(1) and (2) for any applicant for licensure as a professional art therapist who presents evidence satisfactory to the Board that the applicant holds a credential as a board certified art therapist in good standing with the Art Therapy Credentials Board, Inc., or its successor, and has been engaged in active practice of art therapy for at least 3 of the previous 5 years prior to the effective date of the Professional Art Therapist Licensure Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-250); provided, that the applicant for licensure is made within 24 months of the effective date of the Professional Art Therapist Licensure Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-250).”.

(g) Section 1003 (D.C. Official Code § 3-1210.03) is amended by adding a new subsection (p-1) to read as follows:

“(p-1) Unless authorized to practice as an art therapist under this act, a person shall not use or imply the use of the words or terms “professional art therapist,” “graduate art therapist,” or any similar title or description of services with the intent to represent that the person practices art therapy.”.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 3. Applicability.

(a) This act shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.

(b) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan, and provide notice to the Budget Director of the Council of the certification.

(c)(1) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be published in the District of Columbia Register.

(2) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not affect the applicability of this act.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

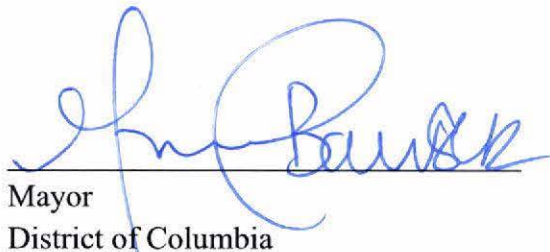
The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of Congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-308**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the Health-Care and Community Residence Facility, Hospice and Home Care License Act of 1983 to require a health professional to submit to a board, commission or authority responsible for licensing, registering, or certifying the health professional within 10 business days' notice of a malpractice judgment, confidential settlement, or that the health professional has been convicted of a crime, to require a health professional employer to submit notice to a board, commission, or authority responsible for licensing, registering, or certifying the health professional information regarding sanctions imposed on an employee within 10 business days after the sanction, to authorize the Mayor to fine a health professional or health professional employer in a tiered manner up to \$10,000 for failure to comply with the reporting requirement, and to provide immunity to health professional employers from civil liability for good faith reporting; to amend the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Act of 2013 to require mandatory registration by all physicians, advanced practice nurses, dentists, physician assistants, veterinarians, optometrists, naturopathic physicians, and pharmacists within 90 days after becoming licensed under the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Act of 2013 or prior to renewal, and to require the Health Occupations Boards to ensure that a practitioner or dispenser is registered with the prescription drug monitoring program before renewing, reactivating, or reinstating a license; and to amend the Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001 to clarify the regulation of cottage food.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Health Care Reporting Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. The Health-Care and Community Residence Facility, Hospice and Home Care Licensure Act of 1983, effective February 24, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-48; D.C. Official Code § 44-501 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2(a) (D.C. Official Code § 44-501(a)) is amended to read as follows:

“(1) “Ambulatory surgical facility” means any facility, other than a hospital or maternity center but including an office-based facility, at which there are performed outpatient



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

surgical and related procedures that have been classified in accordance with § 44-504(h) due to their complexity or the degree of patient risk.

“(2) “Assisted living residence” shall have the same meaning as provided in section 201(4) of the Assisted Living Residence Act of 2000, effective June 24, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-127; D.C. Official Code § 44-102.01(4)).

“(3) “Community residence facility” means a facility that provides a sheltered living environment for individuals who desire or need such an environment because of their physical, mental, familial, social, or other circumstances, and who are not in the custody of the Department of Corrections. All residents of a community residence facility shall be 18 years of age or older, except that, in the case of group homes for persons with intellectual disabilities, no minimum age shall apply, unless this requirement is waived in accordance with § 44-505(e).

“(4) “Group home for persons with intellectual disabilities” means a community residence facility that provides a home-like environment for at least 4 but no more than 8 related or unrelated individuals who on account of intellectual disabilities require specialized living arrangements, and maintains the necessary staff, programs, support services, and equipment for their care and habilitation.

“(5) “Health professional” means a person licensed, registered, certified, or permitted to practice a health occupation regulated by a licensing board in the District of Columbia.

“(6) “Health professional’s employer” means any entity, including a facility, agency, assisted living residence, private office, health care provider, or group home, in the District of Columbia, that employs health professionals or utilizes the services of a health professional who is contracted with a third party or is self-employed, including those engaged in the practice of pharmacy.

“(7) “Home care agency” means an agency, organization, or distinct part thereof, other than a hospice, that directly provides skilled nursing services and at least one other therapeutic service to an individual, in his or her home or in a community residence facility, who is sick or who has a disability.

“(8) “Hospice” means an agency, organization, facility, or distinct part thereof, primarily engaged in providing a program of in-home, outpatient, or inpatient medical, nursing, counseling, bereavement, and other palliative and supportive services to terminally ill individuals and their families.

“(9) “Hospital” means a facility that provides 24-hour inpatient care, including diagnostic, therapeutic, and other health-related services, for a variety of physical or mental conditions, and may in addition provide outpatient services, particularly emergency care.

“(10) “Maternity center” means a facility or other place, other than a hospital or the mother’s home, that provides antepartal, intrapartal, and postpartal care for both mother and child during and after normal, uncomplicated pregnancy.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(11) “Nursing home” means a 24-hour inpatient facility, or distinct part thereof, primarily engaged in providing professional nursing services, health-related services, and other supportive services needed by the patient/resident.

“(12) “Professional incompetence” means a health professional's unfitness to continue in the health professional's profession, or to provide one or more services ordinarily provided as part of the profession, as demonstrated by:

“(A) A lack of knowledge, skill, or judgment; or

“(B) Disregard for the welfare of a patient or client.”.

“(13) “Renal dialysis facility” means any place, other than a hospital or the patient's home, that provides therapeutic care for persons with acute or chronic renal failure through the use of hemodialysis, peritoneal dialysis, or any other therapy that clears the blood of substances normally excreted by the kidneys.

“(14) “Therapeutic service” includes physical, speech, or occupational therapy; medical social services; or personal care services.”.

(b) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 44-508) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

“(a)(I) A health professional shall submit a report notifying the board, commission, or authority responsible for licensing, registering, or certifying the health professional within 10 business days after:

“(A) The health professional obtains knowledge that a health care licensing authority of another state has taken disciplinary action against him or her; or

“(B) The health professional:

“(i) Has been named in a malpractice suit and received notice of a judgment against him or her in that suit;

“(ii) Has been convicted of a crime; or

“(iii)(I) Is party to a confidential settlement stemming from a malpractice claim to be paid by the health professional, an insurer, or other entity on behalf of the health professional.

“(II) For a report arising from a confidential settlement pursuant to sub-sub-subparagraph (I) of this sub-subparagraph, the health professional shall not include in a report any details required by the settlement to be kept confidential.”.

“(2) Consistent with paragraph (1) of this subsection, nothing in a confidential settlement agreement between a health professional, the insurer of the health professional, or other entities acting on behalf of the health professional and another person shall operate to prevent the parties to that agreement from filing a complaint with the board, commission, or authority responsible for licensing, registering or certifying the health professional, or from testifying in any investigation conducted by the board, commission, or authority responsible for licensing, registering, or certifying the health professional.”.

(2) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

"(a-1) A health professional's employer shall submit a report notifying the board, commission, or authority responsible for licensing, registering, or certifying a health professional within 10 business days after:

"(1) The health professional's employer has:

"(A) Reduced, suspended, revoked, or not renewed the health professional's clinical privileges;

"(B) Involuntarily terminated or restricted the health professional's employment or staff membership; or

"(C) Asked the health professional to resign because the health professional's conduct has been determined, pursuant to section 514(c) of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1205.14) ("Occupations Act"), to have committed a violation listed in section 514(a) of the Occupations Act; or

"(2) The health professional has voluntarily resigned, or has been asked by the health professional employer to resign, while being investigated by the health professional employer for conduct in violation listed in section 514(a) of the Occupations Act."

(3) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase "subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to a temporary suspension or relinquishment of privileges or responsibilities if a health professional enters and successfully completes a prescribed program of education or rehabilitation. As soon as there exists no reasonable expectation that he or she will enter and successfully complete such a prescribed program, the facility or agency shall submit a report forthwith pursuant to subsection (a)" and inserting the phrase "subsection (a-1) of this section shall not apply to a temporary suspension or relinquishment of privileges or responsibilities if a health professional enters and successfully completes a prescribed program of education or rehabilitation. As soon as there exists no reasonable expectation that he or she will enter and successfully complete such a prescribed program, the health professional's employer shall submit a report forthwith pursuant to subsection (a-1)" in its place.

(4) New subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) are added to read as follows:

"(c) The reports required by subsections (a) and (a-1) of this section shall be sent by registered or certified mail, with return receipt requested, or sent by a courier service, commercial carrier, or personal service, or to a secure email address created by the Department.

"(d) In computing the 10 business-day reporting period in subsections (a) and (a-1) of this section, the day of the action or event that gave rise to the requirement to send the report shall not be counted. The last day of the 10-day period shall be counted unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or day on which the Department of Health is officially closed, in which event the 10-day period shall continue until the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or day on which the Department of Health is officially closed.

"(e) The reporting required by subsections (a) and (a-1) of this section shall not act as a



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

waiver of confidentiality of medical records and committee reports. Records reported and obtained under this section shall remain confidential and shall not be disclosed, except as otherwise authorized or required by law. The records shall be used by the board, commission, or authority responsible for licensing, registering or certifying the health professional in the exercise of their functions and shall be made available to the public only as required by the Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-531 *et seq.*).

“(f) Any health professional employer, or employee of such employer, participating in good faith in the making of a report pursuant to this act shall have immunity from liability, administrative, civil, and criminal, that might otherwise be incurred or imposed with respect to the making of the report. The same immunity shall extend to participation in any judicial proceeding involving the report. In all administrative, civil, or criminal proceedings concerning the employee resulting from the report, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that the maker of the report acted in good faith.”.

(b) Section 10(e) (D.C. Official Code § 44-509(e)) is amended by adding a new paragraph (1A) to read as follows:

"(1A)(A) For health professional or health professional’s employer that fails to comply with the reporting requirements set forth in section 9, the Mayor may impose a civil fine not to exceed \$2,500 for the first incident, \$5,000 for the second incident, and \$10,000 for any violations occurring thereafter.

"(B) In a proceeding to determine whether a health professional or health professional’s employer has complied with the requirements of section 9, or in a proceeding challenging the imposition of a fine for failure to comply with the requirements of section 9, the health professional or health professional’s employer shall have the burden of proving that the report was sent to the board, commission, or authority through one of the methods of service identified in section (9)(c) of this act if the board, commission, or authority states that it has not received the report.”.

Sec. 3. The District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1205.01), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 513a (D.C. Official Code § 3-1205.13a) is repealed.

(b) Section 514(a) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (50) is amended by striking the phrase “; or” and inserting a semicolon in its place.

(2) Paragraph (51) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; or” in its place.

(3) A new paragraph (52) is added to read as follows:

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(52) Fails to timely register with the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program pursuant to section 4b(d) of the Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Act of 2013, effective April 11, 2019 (D.C. Law 22-288; to be codified).”.

Sec. 4. The Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Act of 2013, effective April 11, 2019 (D.C. Law 22-288; D.C. Official Code § 48-853.01 *et seq.*) is amended as follows:

(a) Section 4a (D.C. Official Code § 48-853.03a) is repealed.

(b) A new section 4b is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 4b. Registration requirement for practitioners and dispensers.

“(a) Any practitioner who is licensed, registered, or otherwise permitted to prescribe, distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to, or to administer a controlled substance or other covered substance in the course of his or her professional practice, and any dispenser who is licensed in the District of Columbia to dispense a controlled substance or other covered substance to an ultimate user, the user’s agent, or owner in the case of animals, shall be registered with the Program.

“(b) Beginning 90 days after the effective of the Health Care Reporting Amendment Act of 2020, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-269), each practitioner or dispenser who is required to be registered with the Program, pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, shall register with the Program within 90 days of obtaining a new health professional license or before renewing an existing health professional license, whichever occurs first.

“(c) The Health Occupations Boards shall not approve a practitioner or dispenser, who is required to be registered with the Program pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, for reinstatement, reactivation, or renewal of licensure without proof that the practitioner or dispenser has registered with the Program as required.

“(d) Failure to timely register with the Program shall constitute grounds for disciplinary action by the relevant health occupations board pursuant to section 514(c) of the District of Columbia Health Occupations Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1205.14(c)), and the imposition of civil fines pursuant to section 104 of the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42, D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.01 *et seq.*).”.

Sec. 5. Section 4931(3) of the Department of Health Functions Clarification Act of 2001, effective January 25, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-63; D.C. Official Code § 7-742.01), is amended by striking the phrase “direct to consumers within the District of Columbia” and inserting the phrase “to consumers, including through direct, retail, and online sales, within the District of Columbia” in its place.




ENROLLED ORIGINAL

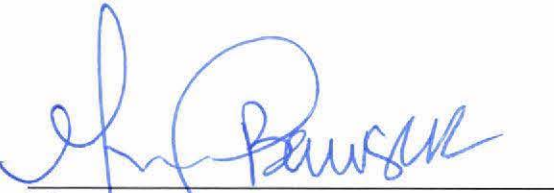
Sec. 6. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 7. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-309**

IN THE COUNCIL FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995 to allow the Public Charter School Board to impose reasonable interim conditions upon revocation or nonrenewal of a charter during a closing school’s final months of operation.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Public Charter School Closure Amendment Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. The District of Columbia School Reform Act of 1995, approved April 26, 1996 (110 Stat. 1321; D.C. Official Code § 38-1800.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 2212(d)(5) (D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.12(d)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

“(5) **Alternatives upon nonrenewal.** — If an eligible chartering authority denies an application to renew a charter granted to a public charter school, the eligible chartering authority may:

(A) Manage the school directly until alternative arrangements can be made for students at the school;

(B) Place the school in a probationary status that requires the school to take remedial actions, to be determined by the eligible chartering authority, that directly relate to the grounds for the denial; or

(C) Impose such interim conditions as it determines reasonably necessary to safeguard public funds, ensure positive outcomes for students, or provide for efficient dissolution and asset distribution pursuant to section 2213a.”.

(b) Section 2213(c)(5) (D.C. Official Code § 38-1802.13(c)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

“(5) **Alternatives upon revocation.** — If an eligible chartering authority revokes a charter granted to a public charter school, the eligible chartering authority may:

(A) Manage the school directly until alternative arrangements can be made for students at the school; or

“(B) Impose such interim conditions as it determines reasonably necessary

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

to safeguard public funds, ensure positive outcomes for students, or provide for efficient dissolution and asset distribution pursuant to section 2213a.”.

(c) A new section 2213b is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 2213b. Eligible chartering authority closure powers after voluntary charter relinquishment.

“(a) If a public charter school voluntarily relinquishes its charter, the eligible chartering authority may manage the school directly until alternative arrangements can be made for students at the school.

“(b) If a public charter school voluntarily relinquishes its charter, the eligible chartering authority also may impose such interim conditions as it determines reasonably necessary to safeguard public funds, ensure positive outcomes for students, or provide for efficient dissolution and asset distribution pursuant to section 2213a.”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (12 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval of the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), and 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia

Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
April, 27 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-310**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To amend the Community Health Omnibus Amendment Act of 2018 to require health benefit plans to provide coverage for newborn screenings and authorize civil fines and penalties, to authorize the Mayor to require hospitals and birthing facilities to report on selected clinical quality measures and to inspect hospitals and birthing facilities for auditing purposes, and to establish a Perinatal and Infant Health Advisory Committee.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Better Access for Babies to Integrated Equitable Services Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Title III of the Community Health Omnibus Amendment Act of 2018, effective April 11, 2019 (D.C. Law 22-290; D.C. Official Code § 7-858.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 301 (D.C. Official Code § 7-858.01) is amended as follows:

(1) A new paragraph (1A) is added to read as follows:

"(1A) "Committee" means the Perinatal and Infant Health Advisory Committee established in section 305."

(2) New paragraphs (3A) and (3B) are added to read as follows:

"(3A) "Doctor" means a person holding a Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) or Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.) degree.

"(3B) "Health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning as provided in section 2(5) of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01(5))."

(3) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

"(9) "Report card" means a listing of A-F letter grades addressing compliance with the provisions included in section 303(a)."

(b) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 7-858.02) is amended by adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

"(d) Each individual and group health benefits plan issued or renewed in the District of Columbia shall provide coverage for newborn screenings required by and performed in accordance with the provisions of this section."



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(c) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 7-858.03) is redesignated as section 304.

(d) Section 303 (D.C. Official Code § 7-858.04) is redesignated as section 308.

(e) A new section 303 is added to read as follows:

“Sec. 303. Birthing facility report cards; inspections; annual reports.

“(a) Each hospital and birthing facility shall report to the Department information regarding inpatient services and processes for each of the following elements as the Department may require through rulemaking, including:

“(1) Newborn screening requirements established under this title;

“(2) Lactation support services;

“(3) Education requirements on newborn and postpartum health;

“(4) Discharge standards established under this title; and

“(5) Clinical quality measures of obstetrical and neonatal care.

“(b) The Department may inspect each hospital and birthing facility to verify compliance with the requirements of this title and to assess performance related to the elements set forth in subsection (a) of this section while conducting its annual inspection of each hospital and birthing facility.

“(c) The Department shall issue an annual report that includes a report card for each hospital and birthing facility that summarizes the results of the hospital or birthing facility for each element set forth in subsection (a) of this section.”.

(f) New sections 305, 306, and 307 are added to read as follows:

“Sec. 305. Perinatal and Infant Health Advisory Committee; establishment and composition.

“(a) There is established a Perinatal and Infant Health Advisory Committee that shall be responsible for making recommendations to the Mayor and the Director of the Department of Health regarding improving perinatal health and assuring access to quality perinatal health services.

“(b) The committee shall be composed of the following 11 voting members:

“(1) The Director of the Department of Health, or designee, who shall also serve as chairperson of the committee;

“(2) The Director of the Department of Health Care Finance, or designee;

“(3) The State Superintendent of Education, or designee;

“(4) Two consumer members with children under the age of 5 years;

“(5) A doctor practicing as a pediatric primary care provider;

“(6) A doctor practicing as a neonatologist;

“(7) A doctor practicing as an obstetrician-gynecologist in an ambulatory setting;

“(8) A doctor specialized in and practicing maternal-fetal medicine;

“(9) A health care professional specialized in and practicing genetics and newborn screening; and

“(10) A certified lactation counselor.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(c) The non-government members shall be appointed by the Mayor pursuant to section 2(f)(69) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)(69)). Each non-government member shall be appointed for a term of 3 years; except, that of the initial appointments, 2 members shall be appointed for terms of 1 year, 3 members shall be appointed for terms of 2 years, and 3 members shall be appointed for terms of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs for any reason other than the normal expiration of a term, a member shall be appointed for the remainder of the unexpired portion of the term. No member shall be appointed to more than 3 consecutive 3-year terms. The members of the committee shall serve without compensation.

“(d) The committee shall meet quarterly, at a time and place determined by the chairperson.

“(e)(1) At least 6 members shall be present to constitute a quorum.

“(2) The committee may establish such policies and procedures as it considers appropriate for the administration of its functions.

“(f) The Department shall provide administrative support to the committee.

“Sec. 306. Duties of the committee.

“The committee shall:

“(1) Gather and disseminate information about perinatal and infant health indicators to increase the public’s understanding of the status of perinatal and infant health in the District.

“(2) Review newborn screening and surveillance data, including aggregate reports and individual case studies, and provide recommendations to improve the quality of newborn screening and birthing facility maternal and newborn discharge protocols;

“(3) Provide recommendations for hospitals and birthing facilities to improve metrics on the report cards issued by the Department under section 303(c);

“(4) Evaluate the need for and efficacy of all newborn screening tests and recommend the removal or addition of screening tests, as appropriate;

“(5) Devise strategies to increase promotion and support of breastfeeding;

“(6) Review perinatal and infant health policies and programs for the purpose of providing recommendations to improve their effectiveness in improving the health of mothers and infants;

“(7) Convene sub-committees for specialty areas of perinatal and newborn health, such as metabolic disorders, to inform and provide recommendations to the full committee as needed; and

“(8) Provide an annual report to the Mayor and Council of its legislative, regulatory, programmatic, and policy recommendations.

“Sec. 307. Penalties.

“Civil fines and penalties may be imposed as sanctions for an infraction of section 302 (a) or (c), section 303(a), or section 304(a) pursuant to the Department of Consumer and



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Regulatory Affairs Civil Infractions Act of 1985, effective October 5, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-42; D.C. Official Code § 2-1801.01 *et seq.*) (“Civil Infractions Act”). Enforcement and adjudication of an infraction shall be pursuant to the Civil Infractions Act.”.

Sec. 3. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

(a) The first paragraph (67) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

(b) The second paragraph (67) is amended to read as follows:

“(68) The Commission on Fashion Arts and Events, established by section 2 of the Commission on Fashion Arts and Events Establishment Act of 2008, effective April 15, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-148; D.C. Official Code § 3-651); and”.

(c) A new paragraph (69) is added to read as follows:

“(69) The Perinatal and Infant Health Advisory Committee, established by section 305 of the Community Health Omnibus Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 2nd reading on April 7, 2020 (Enrolled version of Bill 23-416).”.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of Congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-311**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To symbolically designate a portion of S Street, N.W., between New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and 17th Street, N.W., as Kappa Alpha Psi Way.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Kappa Alpha Psi Way Designation Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to sections 401, 403a, and 423 of the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of 1982, effective March 10, 1983 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code §§ 9-204.01, 9-204.03a, and 9-204.23), the Council symbolically designates a portion of S Street, N.W., between New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and 17th Street, N.W., as “Kappa Alpha Psi Way”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-312**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**APRIL 27, 2020**

To designate the National Capital Poison Center as the District’s poison control center.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Poison Control Center Designation Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Designated poison control center.

The National Capital Poison Center shall be the District of Columbia’s designated poison control center.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement in the committee report as the fiscal impact a statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-201.47).

Sec. 4. Effective date.

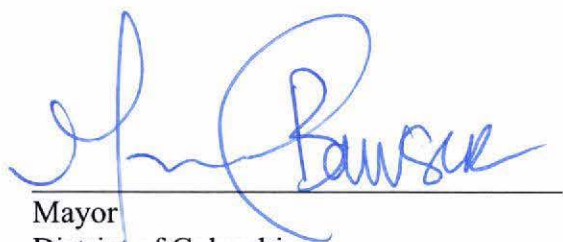
This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
April 27, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-313**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To establish, on a temporary basis, a Ward 8 Senior Housing Fund to fund initiatives that creates or maintains affordable housing for Ward 8 residents, prioritizing residents age 55 or older who reside in Squares 5772, 5783, 5784, or 5785 and who meet specified income requirements.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Ward 8 Senior Housing Fund Establishment Temporary Amendment Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) There is established as a special fund the Ward 8 Senior Housing Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Mayor in accordance with subsections (c) and (d) of this section.

(b) Money from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

(1) The \$900,000 obtained by the District as part of the settlement agreement in the case, *District of Columbia v. Curtis Investment Group, Inc.*; and

(2) Any money that may be appropriated to the Fund.

(c)(1) Money in the Fund shall be used to provide rental assistance in the form of a subsidy that is authorized to be used solely for the payment of lease rent and is to be paid to tenants who are:

(A) Seniors, who are 55 years of age or older;

(B) Reside in Squares 5772, 5783, 5784, or 5785; and

(C) Have an income that is less than 80% of the Area Median Income for a household of like size in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area as set forth in the periodic calculation provided by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(2) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to create any entitlement to a subsidy for rental assistance from the Fund, or to confer on any person an entitlement to a subsidy for rental assistance from the Fund.

(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund but not expended in a fiscal year shall not revert to the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of any fiscal year or at any other time.



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

(e) Within 30 days after initial expenditure from the Fund, and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Mayor shall submit a report to the Councilmember representing Ward 8 and the Chairman of the Council detailing all past and planned expenditures from the Fund.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

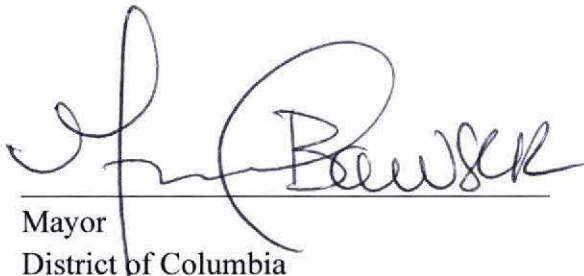
Sec. 4. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 1, 2020

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-314**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 1, 2020**

To amend, on a temporary basis, the Business Improvement District Act of 1996 to allow the Board of the Adams Morgan Business Improvement District to set its tax rate.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the “Adams Morgan Business Improvement District Temporary Amendment Act of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Section 206(c) of the Business Improvement District Act of 1996, effective March 8, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-56; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.56(c)), is amended to read as follows:

“(c) The BID taxes for the taxable properties in the Adams Morgan BID shall not exceed \$.21 for each \$100 in assessed value for all taxable properties and all commercial portions of mixed use properties; provided, that any change in the BID taxes from the current tax year rates shall be made subject to the requirements of section 8.”.

Sec. 3. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).


Sec. 4. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect after approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

ENROLLED ORIGINAL


24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.



---

Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



---

Mayor  
District of Columbia  
APPROVED  
May 1, 2020



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

AN ACT

**D.C. ACT 23-315**

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**MAY 4, 2020**

To amend, on a temporary basis, the Office of Administrative Hearings Establishment Act of 2001 to extend the jurisdiction of the Office of Administrative Hearings to adjudicated cases involving certain civil violations relating to fare evasion and other unlawful conduct on passenger vehicles; to amend the District of Columbia Mental Health Information Act of 1978 to authorize mental health professionals to disclose mental health information when necessary to request an extreme risk protection order and to require the disclosure of mental health information to the Office of Attorney General in response to a court order; to amend the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975 to prohibit the issuance of a firearm registration certificate to the subject of an extreme risk protection order, to require the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, for good cause shown, to issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain mental health records and other relevant information for the purposes of petitions for relief from disqualifications from firearm registration, to authorize the Mayor to issue rules - subject to Council review, to implement the provisions of the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, to clarify that the Office of Attorney General may intervene and represent the interests of the District of Columbia with respect to petitions for extreme risk protection orders or provide individual legal representation, upon request, to a petitioner, to broaden the court's ability to place records related to extreme risk protection orders under seal, to establish procedures for computing periods of time relating to an extreme risk protection order, to provide for the use of calendar days instead of business days for timelines related to extreme risk protection orders, to require that the court consider the unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of any weapon by the respondent in determining whether to issue an extreme risk protection order, to require that the initial hearing for a petition for a final extreme risk protection order be held within 14 days after the petition was filed, to require the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, for good cause shown, to issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain mental health records and other relevant information for the purposes of petitions for an extreme risk protection order, to modify the duration of ex parte extreme risk protection orders, to establish procedures for the issuance and execution of search warrants accompanying extreme risk protection

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

orders, to add the Office of Attorney General and the Superior Court for the District of Columbia to the list of entities that shall receive from the Metropolitan Police Department information related to extreme risk protection orders, to require the Mayor or the Mayor's designee to submit information about extreme risk protection orders to the National Instant Criminal Background Check System for the purposes of firearm purchaser background checks; to amend the Homeland Security, Risk Reduction, and Preparedness Amendment Act of 2006 to create a quorum requirement for the Comprehensive Homicide Elimination Strategy Task Force and extend its report submission deadline; and to amend the Act to Regulate Public Conduct on Public Passenger Vehicles to provide that certain violations of the act shall be punishable by civil fine and adjudicated by the Office of Administrative Hearings and to authorize Metro Transit Police Department officers to issue notices of infractions for alleged civil violations.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this act may be cited as the "Firearms Safety Omnibus Clarification Temporary Amendment Act of 2020".

Sec. 2. Section 6 of the Office of Administrative Hearings Establishment Act of 2001, effective March 6, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-76; D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.03), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-26) to read as follows:

"(b-26) This act shall apply to all adjudicated cases involving a civil violation penalized under section 5(a) of the Act to Regulate Public Conduct on Public Passenger Vehicles, effective September 23, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-18; D.C. Official Code § 35-254(a)).".

Sec. 3. Title IV of the District of Columbia Mental Health Information Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-136; D.C. Official Code § 7-1204.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 402 (D.C. Official Code § 7-1204.02) is amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 402. Civil commitment proceedings; extreme risk protection orders.

"Mental health information may be disclosed by a mental health professional when and to the extent necessary to:

"(1) Initiate or seek civil commitment proceedings under D.C. Official Code § 21-541; or

"(2) Request an extreme risk protection order under Title X of the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective May 10, 2019 (D.C. Law 22-314; 66 DCR 1672).".

(b) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 7-1204.03) is amended by adding a new subsection (c) to read as follows:

"(c) Mental health information shall be disclosed to the Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia in response to a court order issued pursuant to section



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

203(f)(3)(A)(i) of the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2502.03(f)(3)(A)(i)) (“Firearms Act”) or section 1003(d)(2) of the Firearms Act (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.03(d)(2)).”.

Sec. 4. The Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975, effective September 24, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-85; D.C. Official Code § 7-2501.01 et seq.), is amended as follows:

(a) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2502.03) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a)(15) is amended to read as follows:

“(15) Is not the subject of an ex parte extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 1004 or a final extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to section 1003 or renewed pursuant to section 1006.”.

(2) Subsection (f)(3) is amended as follows:

(A) Subparagraph (A) is amended to read as follows:

“(A)(i) Upon receipt of a petition filed under paragraph (1) of this subsection, and for good cause shown, the court shall issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain any mental health records and other information relevant for the purposes of the petition. The order shall require the disclosure of records to the Office of the Attorney General so that the Office of the Attorney General can conduct a search of the petitioner’s mental health records and report its findings to the court as required by subparagraph (B) of this paragraph.

“(ii) The court shall order the Office of the Attorney General to file a response to the petition. Within 60 days after the court’s order for a response, the Office of the Attorney General shall file a response indicating whether the Office of the Attorney General supports or opposes the petition.

“(iii) The court may, for good cause shown, extend in 30-day increments the date by which the Office of Attorney General must file its response under subparagraph (ii) of this subparagraph.”.

(B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “criminal history” and inserting the phrase “criminal history and firearms eligibility” in its place.

(b) Section 705(b) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2507.05(b)) is amended by striking the phrase “the United States Attorney and the Corporation Counsel for the District whether” and inserting the phrase “the United States Attorney’s Office and the Office of Attorney General whether” in its place.

(c) Section 712 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2507.11) is amended to read as follows:

“The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 et seq.), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this act. The proposed rules shall be submitted to the Council for a 45-day period of review, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, and days of Council recess. If the Council does not approve or disapprove the proposed rules, in whole or in part, by resolution within the 45-day review period, the proposed rules shall be deemed approved.”.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(d) Section 1001(2)(A) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.01(2)(A)) is amended by striking the phrase “relationship rendering the application of this title appropriate” and inserting the word “relationship” in its place.

(e) Section 1002 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.02) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

(B) Paragraph (4) is repealed.

(2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

“(c)(1) The Office of the Attorney General may:

“(A) Intervene in the case and represent the interests of the District of Columbia; or

“(B) At the request of the petitioner, provide individual legal representation to the petitioner in proceedings under this title.

“(2) If the Office of the Attorney General intervenes in a case under paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection, the intervention shall continue until:

“(A) The court denies the petition for a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1003;

“(B) The court terminates a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1008; or

“(C) The Office of the Attorney General withdraws from the intervention.”.

(3) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

“(d) The court may place any record or part of a proceeding related to the issuance, renewal, or termination of an extreme risk protection order under seal for good cause shown.”.

(4) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

“(e) When computing a time period specified in this title, or in an order issued under this title:

“(1) Stated in days or a longer unit of time:

“(A) Exclude the day of the event that triggers the time period;

“(B) Count every day, including intermediate Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays; and

“(C) Include the last day of the time period, but if the last day of the time period specified falls on a Saturday, Sunday, a legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed, the time period specified shall continue to run until the end of the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed.

“(2) Stated in hours:

“(A) Begin counting immediately on the occurrence of the event that triggers the time period;

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(B) Count every hour, including hours during intermediate Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays; and

“(C) If the time period would end on a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed, the time period shall continue to run until the same time on the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday, or a day on which weather or other conditions cause the court to be closed.”.

(f) Section 1003 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.03) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a)(2) is amended to read as follows:

“(2) The initial hearing shall be held within 14 days after the date the petition was filed.”.

(2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “5 business days” and inserting the phrase “7 days” in its place.

(B) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

“(3) If the respondent is unable to be personally served after the court has set a new hearing date and required new attempts at service pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, the court may dismiss the petition without prejudice.”.

(3) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows:

“(d) Upon receipt of a petition filed under section 1002, and for good cause shown, the court shall issue such orders as may be necessary to obtain any mental health records and other information relevant for the purposes of the petition. The order shall require the disclosure of records to the Office of the Attorney General so that it can conduct a search of the respondent’s mental health records and report its findings to the court as required by this subsection. Before the hearing for a final extreme risk protection order, the court shall order that the Office of the Attorney General:

“(1) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records to determine whether the respondent owns any firearms or ammunition;

“(2) Conduct a reasonable search of all available records of the respondent’s mental health;

“(3) Perform a national criminal history and firearms eligibility background check on the respondent; and

“(4) Submit its findings under this subsection to the court.”.

(4) The lead-in language for subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “consider all relevant evidence,” and inserting the phrase “consider any exhibits, affidavits, supporting documents, and all other relevant evidence,” in its place.

(5) Subsection (h)(6) is amended by striking the phrase “connected with a petition filed under this title” and inserting the phrase “connected with this title” in its place.

(g) Section 1004 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.04) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(A) The lead-in language for subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “consider all relevant evidence,” and inserting the phrase “consider any exhibits, affidavits, supporting documents, and all other relevant evidence,” in its place.

(B) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “firearm by” and inserting the phrase “firearm or other weapon by” in its place.

(2) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “to section” and inserting the phrase “to this section” in its place.

(3) Subsection (g) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (3) is amended to read as follows:

“(3) The date and time the order will expire;”.

(B) Paragraph (7) is amended to read as follows:

“(7) The procedures for the surrender of firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses in the respondent’s possession, control, or ownership pursuant to section 1007; and”.

(4) Subsection (h) is amended to read as follows:

“(h) An ex parte extreme risk protection order issued pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for an initial period not to exceed 14 days. The court may extend an ex parte extreme risk protection order in additional 14-day increments for good cause shown.”.

(h) Section 1005(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.05) is amended as follows:

(1) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “next business day” and inserting the phrase “next day” in its place.

(2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “5 business days” and inserting the phrase “7 days” in its place.

(3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “one business day” and inserting the phrase “24 hours” in its place.

(i) Section 1006 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.06) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “15 business days” and inserting the phrase “21 days” in its place.

(2) Subsection (d)(4) is amended by striking the phrase “firearm by” and inserting the phrase “firearm or other weapon by” in its place.

(j) Section 1007(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.07(a)) is repealed.

(k) New sections 1007a, 1007b, 1007c, and 1007d are added to read as follows:

“Sec. 1007a. Nature and issuance of search warrants.

“(a) If the court issues a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1003, issues an ex parte extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1004, or renews a final extreme risk protection order pursuant to section 1006, the court may issue an accompanying search warrant. The search warrant may authorize a search to be conducted anywhere in the District of Columbia and shall be executed pursuant to its terms.

“(b) A search warrant issued under this section may direct a search of any or all of the following:



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

- “(1) One or more designated or described places or premises;
- “(2) One or more designated or described vehicles;
- “(3) One or more designated or described physical objects; or
- “(4) The respondent.

“(c) The search warrant shall authorize the search for, and seizure of, any firearms, ammunition, registration certificates, licenses to carry a concealed pistol, or dealer’s licenses that the respondent is prohibited from having possession or control of, purchasing, or receiving pursuant to the terms of an extreme risk protection order issued or renewed under this title.

“(d) A search warrant issued under section 1007a may be addressed to a specific law enforcement officer or to any classification of officers of the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia or other agency authorized to make arrests or execute process in the District of Columbia.

“(e) A search warrant issued under section 1007a shall contain:

“(1) The name of the issuing court, the name and signature of the issuing judge, and the date of issuance;

“(2) If the search warrant is addressed to a specific officer, the name of that officer, otherwise, the classifications of officers to whom the warrant is addressed;

“(3) A designation of the premises, vehicles, objects, or persons to be searched, sufficient for certainty of identification;

“(4) A description of the property whose seizure is the object of the search warrant;

“(5) A direction that the search warrant be executed between 6 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. or, where the court has found cause therefor, including one of the grounds set forth in section 1007b(c), an authorization for execution at any time of day or night; and

“(6) A direction that the search warrant and an inventory of any property seized pursuant thereto be returned to the court within 72 hours after its execution.

“Sec. 1007b. Time of execution of search warrants.

“(a) A search warrant issued under section 1007a shall not be executed after the expiration of the extreme risk protection order it accompanies, or after 10 days from the date the warrant was issued, whichever is earlier.

“(b) The search warrant shall be returned to the court after its execution or expiration in accordance with section 1007a(e)(6).

“(c) A search warrant issued under section 1007a may be executed on any day of the week and, in the absence of express authorization in the warrant pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, shall be executed only between 6 a.m. and 9:00 p.m.

“(d) If the court finds that there is probable cause to believe that the search warrant cannot be executed between 6 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., the property sought is likely to be removed or destroyed if not seized forthwith, or the property sought is not likely to be found except at certain times or in certain circumstances, the court may include in the search warrant an authorization for execution at any time of day or night.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“Sec. 1007c. Execution of search warrants.

“(a) An officer executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a directing a search of a dwelling house or other building or a vehicle shall execute that search warrant in accordance with 18 U.S.C. § 3109.

“(b) An officer executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a directing a search of a person shall give, or make reasonable effort to give, notice of his identity and purpose to the person, and, if such person thereafter resists or refuses to permit the search, such person shall be subject to arrest by such officer pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 23-581(a) for violation of section 432a of the Revised Statutes of the District of Columbia (D.C. Official Code § 22-405.01), or other applicable provision of law.

“(c)(1) An officer or agent executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a shall write and subscribe an inventory setting forth the time of the execution of the search warrant and the property seized under it.

“(2) If the search is of a person, a copy of the search warrant and of the return shall be given to that person.

“(3) If the search is of a place, vehicle, or object, a copy of the search warrant and of the return shall be given to the owner thereof or, if the owner is not present, to an occupant, custodian, or other person present. If no person is present, the officer shall post a copy of the warrant and of the return upon the premises, vehicle, or object searched.

“(d) A copy of the search warrant shall be filed with the court on the next court day after its execution, together with a copy of the return.

“(e) An officer executing a search warrant issued under section 1007a directing a search of premises or a vehicle may search any person therein to the extent reasonably necessary to:

“(1) Protect himself or others from the use of any weapon which may be concealed upon the person; or

“(2) Find property enumerated in the warrant which may be concealed upon the person.

“Sec. 1007d. Disposition of property.

“(a) A law enforcement officer or a designated civilian employee of the Metropolitan Police Department who seizes property in the execution of a search warrant issued under section 1007a shall cause it to be safely kept until the property is returned to:

“(1) The respondent, upon the expiration of the extreme risk protection order that the search warrant accompanied; or

“(2) A lawful owner, other than the respondent, claiming title to the property pursuant to section 1007(d).

“(b) Nothing in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to require the Metropolitan Police Department to release property seized pursuant to a warrant to a person who did not legally possess the property at the time it was taken.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

“(c) No property seized shall be released or destroyed except in accordance with law and upon order of a court or of the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia or the Office of the Attorney General.”.

(l) Section 1008 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.08) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “order in in effect” and inserting the phrase “order is in effect” in its place.

(2) Subsection (c)(4) is amended by striking the phrase “firearm by” and inserting “firearm or other weapon by” in its place.

(3) Subsection (f) is amended as follows:

(A) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

(i) Strike the phrase “upon the petitioner” and insert the phrase “upon the petitioner and respondent” in its place.

(ii) A new paragraph (1A) is added to read as follows:

“(1A) If the petitioner or respondent was personally served in court when the motion to terminate an extreme risk protection order was granted, the personal service requirement of paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be waived with respect to the party served in court.”.

(B) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

(i) Strike the phrase “next business day” and insert the phrase “next day” in its place.

(ii) Strike the phrase “the respondent” and insert the phrase “the petitioner” in its place.

(C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “5 business days” and inserting the phrase “7 days” in its place.

(D) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “one business day” and inserting the phrase “24 hours” in its place.

(m) Section 1010 (D.C. Official Code § 7-2510.10) is amended as follows:

(1) Subsection (a)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “available to any” and inserting the phrase “available to the Superior Court for the District of Columbia, the Office of the Attorney General, and any” in its place.

(2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Superior Court of the District of Columbia” and inserting the phrase “Mayor, or the Mayor’s designee,” in its place.

Sec. 5. Section 501 of the Homeland Security, Risk Reduction, and Preparedness Amendment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-262; D.C. Official Code § 22-4251), is amended as follows:

(a) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “following entities” and inserting the phrase “following entities, of which one-third shall constitute a quorum” in its place.

(b) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “June 1, 2019” and inserting the phrase “June 1, 2020” in its place.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

Sec. 6. Section 5(a) of the Act to Regulate Public Conduct on Public Passenger Vehicles, effective September 23, 1975 (D.C. Law 1-18; D.C. Official Code § 35-254(a)), is amended to read as follows:

“(a)(1) Except as provided in subsection (b)(1) of this section, a violation of section 2(b) or section 3 shall be punishable by a civil fine of not more than \$50.

“(2)(A) Violations penalized under this subsection shall be adjudicated by the Office of Administrative Hearings in accordance with Title II of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; D.C. Official Code § 48-1211 et seq.); provided, that a person issued a notice of infraction shall not be assessed any additional penalties other than the civil fine for the violation, including the penalties described in sections 202(e) and 203(d) of the Marijuana Possession Decriminalization Amendment Act of 2014, effective July 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-126; D.C. Official Code §§ 48-1212(e) and 48-1213(d)).

“(B) The Office of Administrative Hearings, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 et seq.), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.

“(3) Individuals authorized to issue notices of infractions for the violations penalized under this subsection include any police officer with authority to make arrests within the District, including members of the Metro Transit Police Department.”.

Sec. 7. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Budget Director as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 8. Effective date.

(a) This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 30-day period of congressional review as provided in section 602(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December

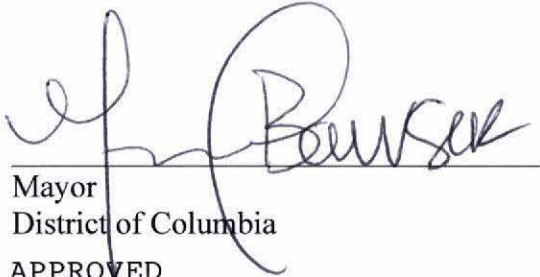
ENROLLED ORIGINAL

24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(1)), and publication in the District of Columbia Register.

(b) This act shall expire after 225 days of its having taken effect.



Chairman  
Council of the District of Columbia



Mayor  
District of Columbia

APPROVED  
May 4, 2020

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-402

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency, due to congressional review, with respect to the need to amend the Firearms Control Regulations Act of 1975 to prohibit the issuance of a registration certificate for ghost guns, and to prohibit the sale or transfer of ghost guns; to amend An Act To control the possession, sale, transfer, and use of pistols and other dangerous weapons in the District of Columbia, to provide penalties, to prescribe rules of evidence, and for other purposes to prohibit the possession of ghost guns; to amend the Firearms Safety Omnibus Clarification Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 to provide that it shall apply as of April 23, 2020; and to amend the Firearms Safety Omnibus Clarification Temporary Amendment Act of 2020 to clarify that it is subject to a 60-day congressional review period.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Ghost Guns Prohibition Congressional Review Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) On March 3, 2020, the Council passed the Ghost Guns Prohibition Emergency Amendment Act of 2020, effective March 11, 2020 (D.C. Act 23-245; 67 DCR 3086) (“emergency act”), which expires on June 9, 2020.

(b) On March 17, 2020, the Council passed the Ghost Guns Prohibition Temporary Amendment Act of 2020, enacted on March 31, 2020 (D.C. Act 23-276; 67 DCR 3945) (“temporary act”), which is undergoing congressional review and is projected to take effect August 1, 2020.

(c) This emergency legislation is necessary to prevent a gap in the law between the expiration of the emergency act and the effective date of the temporary act.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Ghost Guns Prohibition Congressional Review Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-403

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification No. M007 and proposed Modification No. M009 to Contract No. DCRL-2018-C-0024 with The Mary Elizabeth House, Inc., A Ministry, to provide independent living program services for pregnant and parenting youth during option year one, and to authorize payment for the services received and to be received under these modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Modifications to Contract No. DCRL-2018-C-0024 with The Mary Elizabeth House, Inc., A Ministry, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) There exists a need to approve Modification No. M007 and proposed Modification No. M009 to Contract No. DCRL-2018-C-0024 with The Mary Elizabeth House, Inc., A Ministry, to provide independent living program services for pregnant and parenting youth, and to authorize payment for the services received and to be received under these modifications.

(b) By Modification No. M007, the District partially exercised option year one in the not-to-exceed amount of \$933,006.54 for the period February 1, 2020, through September 15, 2020.

(c) By Modification No. M009, the District proposes to exercise the remainder of option year one in the not-to-exceed amount of \$564,714.49 for the period September 16, 2020, through January 31, 2021, making the total not-to-exceed amount for option year 1 \$1,497,721.03 for the period February 1, 2020, through January 31, 2021.

(d) Council approval is necessary because these modifications increase the total contract amount to more than \$1 million during a 12-month period.

(e) Approval is necessary to allow the continuation of these vital services. Without this approval, The Mary Elizabeth House, Inc., A Ministry, cannot be paid for services provided in excess of \$1 million.

Sec. 3. The Council determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Modifications to Contract No. DCRL-2018-C-0024 with The Mary Elizabeth House, Inc., A Ministry, Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-404

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097I with Kramer Consulting Services, PC, and authorize payment the services received and to be received under the modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as “Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097I with Kramer Consulting Services, PC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No, DCAM-15-CS-0097I (“Contract”) with Kramer Consulting Services, PC (“Contractor”) and to authorize payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$2.5 million for the services received and to be received under the modifications.

(b) Proposed Modification Nos. 005 and 006 would increase the Contract from \$950,000 to \$2.5 million.

(c) The proposed increase is in excess of \$1 million during a 12-month period. Council approval of Modification Nos. 005 and 006 is therefore required pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02).

(d) Council approval of Modification Nos. 005 and 006 is necessary to allow the continuation of essential small general construction services, as awarded via competitively-awarded task order agreements at lump sum prices, at various District owned or operated public schools, parks and recreation facilities, and other municipal facilities, and to compensate the Contractor for services provided and to be provided during option year 4.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Modification Nos. 005 and 006 with Kramer Consulting Services, PC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-405

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097L with JDC Construction Company, LLC, and authorize payment for the services received and to be received under the modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as “Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097L with JDC Construction Company, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097L (“Contract”) with JDC Construction Company, LLC (“Contractor”) and to authorize payment in the not-to-exceed amount of \$2.5 million for the services received and to be received under the modifications.

(b) Proposed Modification Nos. 005 and 006 would increase the Contract amount from \$950,000 to \$2.5 million.

(c) The proposed increase is in excess of \$1 million during a 12-month period. Council approval of Modification Nos. 005 and 006 is therefore required pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02).

(d) Council approval of Modification Nos. 005 and 006 is necessary to allow the continuation of essential small general construction services, as awarded via competitively-awarded task order agreements at lump sum prices, at various District owned or operated public schools, parks and recreation facilities, and other municipal facilities, and to compensate the Contractor for services provided and to be provided during option year 4.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Modifications Nos. 005 and 006 to Contract No. DCAM-15-CS-0097L with JDC Construction Company, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-406

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 to Contract No. DCAM-17-CS-0088 with Blue Skye/Coakley Williams Edgewood Recreation Center JV, LLC, and authorize payment for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 to Contract No. DCAM-17-CS-0088 with Blue Skye/Coakley Williams Edgewood Recreation Center JV, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 to Contract No. DCAM-17-CS-0088 (“Contract”) with Blue Skye/Coakley Williams Edgewood Recreation Center JV, LLC (“Contractor”), to increase the Contract amount to \$19,775,883.94 and to authorize payment to the Contractor for the goods and services received and to be received under the modifications.

(b)(1) On January 12, 2018, the Department of General Services (“Department”) executed Modification No. 1, a zero-dollar modification that accepted certain value engineering options, but did not increase the total value of the Contract.

(2) On August 9, 2018, the Department executed Modification No. 2, in the amount of \$101,695.53, which authorized changes to the scope of work of the Contract.

(3) On June 26, 2019, the Department executed Modification No. 3, in the amount of \$276,980.73, which authorized changes to the scope of work of the Contract.

(4) On August 1, 2019, the Department executed Modification No. 4, in the amount of \$226,916.82, which authorized changes to the scope of work of the Contract.

(5) On September 12, 2019, the Department executed Modification No. 5, in the amount of \$392,724.59, which authorized changes to the scope of work of the Contract.

(6) On December 24, 2019, the Department executed Modification No. 6, a zero-dollar modification, which extended the substantial completion and administrative term dates of the Contract.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

(7) On February 28, 2010, the Department executed Modification No. 7, a zero-dollar modification, which extended the substantial completion and administrative term dates of the Contract.

(8) The total value of Modification Nos. 1 through 7 is \$997,917.67; thus, Modification Nos. 1 through 7 did not require Council approval. Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 increased the amount of the Contract from \$16,872,161.00 to \$17,870,478.67.

(c) Proposed Modification No. 8, in the amount of \$1,905,405.27, provides for further changes to the scope of work and increases the amount of the Contract from \$17,870,478.67 to \$19,775,883.94 for the goods and services to be received. The proposed increase to the amount of the Contract, via Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 is \$2,903,322.94, an amount in excess of \$1 million during a 12-month period; therefore, Council approval of Modification No. 8 is required pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02).

(d) Council approval of Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 is necessary to allow the continuation of essential construction services for Edgewood Recreation Center and to compensate the Contractor for services provided and to be provided pursuant to these modifications.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in Section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Modification Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 to Contract No. DCAM-17-CS-0088 with Blue Skye/Coakley Williams Edgewood Recreation Center JV, LLC Approval and Payment Authorization Emergency Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

23-407

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To approve an agreement to enter into a long-term subsidy contract for 15 years in support of the District’s Local Rent Supplement Program to fund housing costs associated with affordable housing units for Contract No. 2019-LRSP-04A with Hope Cooperative Association for program units at 1445 Spring Road Apartments, located at 1445 Spring Road, N.W.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Local Rent Supplement Program Contract No. 2019-LRSP-04A Approval Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves the long-term subsidy contract, Contract No. 2019-LRSP-04A, with Hope Cooperative Association to provide an operating subsidy in support of 6affordable housing units in an initial amount not to exceed \$190,656 annually.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the District of Columbia Housing Authority and the Mayor.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 5. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.



ENROLLED ORIGINAL

A RESOLUTION

23-408

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To approve an agreement to enter into a long-term subsidy contract for 15 years in support of the District’s Local Rent Supplement Program to fund housing costs associated with affordable housing units for Contract No. 2019-LRSP-03 with 800 Southern Avenue, LLC for program units at Park Southern Apartments, located at 800 Southern Avenue, S.E.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Local Rent Supplement Program Contract No. 2019-LRSP-03 Approval Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. Pursuant to section 451 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 803; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.51), and section 202 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-352.02), the Council approves the long-term subsidy contract, Contract No. 2019-LRSP-03, with 800 Southern Avenue, LLC to provide an operating subsidy in support of 10 affordable housing units in an initial amount not to exceed \$157,512 annually.

Sec. 3. Transmittal.

The Council shall transmit a copy of this resolution, upon its adoption, to the District of Columbia Housing Authority and the Mayor.

Sec. 4. Fiscal impact statement.

The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975, approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

Sec. 6. Effective date.

This resolution shall take effect immediately.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-409

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to provide additional protections to Districts residents and businesses during the current public health emergency.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Coronavirus Omnibus Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec. 2. (a) On March 11, 2020, the Mayor of the District of Columbia issued Mayor’s Order 2020-45, 2020-46, declaring a public emergency and a public health emergency in the District due to the imminent threat to the health, safety, and welfare of District residents posed by the spread of COVID-19, and on April 17, 2020, Mayor’s Order 2020-63 extending the state of emergency and public health emergency. That order is currently in effect through May 15, 2020. Additional orders extending the emergency are likely to be issued.

(b) As a result of COVID-19 and the Mayor’s Orders, many District businesses have been required to close, in full or in part, and myriad other facets of the District have been impacted.

(c) To aid restaurants while they are unable to provide unrestricted dine-in service, it is necessary to cap the commission fee that third-party food delivery platforms may charge a restaurant to a maximum of 15% of the purchase price on delivery or pick-up orders and to require third-party food delivery platforms to disclose fees to the customer where the restaurant allows such disclosure.

(d) Four individuals currently serving on the University of the District of Columbia’s Board of Trustees are set to have their terms expire on May 15, 2020. To make sure that the Board can continue operating effectively and not experience quorum issues, it is necessary to amend the terms for certain Board of Trustee members.

(e) For the health and well-being of District residents, the DC Board of Elections is encouraging voters to request absentee mail-in ballots for the primary election on June 2<sup>nd</sup> and the special election for Ward 2 on June 16<sup>th</sup>. To make the process of requesting such a ballot as

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

easy as possible, it is imperative to make changes to the petitioning requirements for ballot access.

(f) Advisory Neighborhood Commissions (“ANCs”) are a vital component of District government, providing advice and insight on critical matters such as planning, social service programs, and public safety in their neighborhoods. To enable ANCs to better respond to the needs of their neighborhoods during this public health emergency, it is necessary to expand their grant-making authority.

(g) As of April 28, 2020, 131 residents in DC jail facilities have tested positive for COVID-19 and one individual has died. Conditions in the facilities have led to lawsuits and ongoing monitoring of Department of Correction practices to keep residents safe. For the Council and the public to have the best possible information on developments occurring within DC jail facilities, it is vital to prescribe reporting requirements.

(h) As part of the Sustainable Solid Waste Management Act of 2014, the District established incentives for composting and explicitly residents to engage in residential composting to reduce waste. To continue to promote sustainable waste practices during this public health emergency, it is crucial to allow virtual composting training.

(i) As District residents grapple with the economic consequences of this public health emergency, it is incumbent that the government provide mechanisms to relieve the financial strain families are experiencing. As such, it is necessary to enable tenants and residents to establish rental payment plans.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances, making it necessary that the Coronavirus Omnibus Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.



## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-410

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need for a foreclosure moratorium as part of the District's response to the COVID-19 emergency.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the "Foreclosure Moratorium Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020".

Sec. 2. (a) Although the District of Columbia Superior Court has instituted measures to automatically continue hearings in mortgage and tax foreclosure cases scheduled before May 1, 2020, those measures still leave significant gaps that would allow homeowners to lose their homes during the emergency.

(b) For example, some foreclosures take place outside the judicial system, including foreclosures by condominium associations for unpaid fees and by mortgage lenders who elect to participate in the District's non-judicial foreclosure process overseen by the District Department of Insurance, Securities, and Banking.

(c) With the court's measures to automatically continue all foreclosure hearings and the federal government's announcement that loans backed by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Fannie Mae, or Freddie Mac will receive certain limited stays of foreclosure. Without legislation to close the gap, some homeowners will be protected from foreclosure during the pendency of this health emergency while others will be foreclosed on, without any principled justification for the difference. Condo owners will fare the worst, but those behind on their mortgages can also face foreclosure depending on the system that the lender chose to elect (judicial or non-judicial) and whether the court entered judgment before the state of emergency was declared.

(d) Furthermore, even with evictions on hold, displacement can still occur during this period if foreclosure auctions take place. Historically, investors are frequent purchasers at foreclosure auctions and often times some investors skirt the prohibition on self-help eviction and attempt to push foreclosed homeowners out prematurely. Foreclosed homeowners are

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

vulnerable to believing they have no choice but to leave, resulting in displacement in the midst of a pandemic.

(e) Properties will likely be sold at auction for severely depressed prices in the current climate of the pandemic combined with widespread economic disruption. Foreclosed homeowners will recoup less money as a result when they have equity or owe even more when there is a deficiency as in the case of “upside down” properties.

(f) Homeowners who might be able to sell their homes on their own to avoid foreclosure under normal circumstances may be unable to do so during the pandemic for a variety of reasons. Auction sales at depressed prices will have broader negative impacts on neighborhood values at a time when other District homeowners not in foreclosure may need to rely on their equity to weather COVID-19-related loss of income or other financial difficulties.

(g) A foreclosure is qualitatively different than many other forms of debt collection; it results in permanent loss of title in a city already fighting to stem the tide of displacement. Foreclosure prevention may include preserving multi-generational homes and homeownership by District residents of color. In the experience of legal aid providers to low-income residents, homeowners with short or medium-term hardships are often able to resume making payments if given the time, resources, and support to work things out. A moratorium on foreclosures, including condo and other non-judicial foreclosures, will give homeowners the ability to negotiate payment plans and other workouts to avoid foreclosure after the crisis environment, once they are able to work again and the offices they need to work with are fully functioning.

(h) Prohibiting foreclosure auctions from occurring during the District’s public health emergency is critical for protecting the health and stability of District homeowners, many of whom are elderly, low-income, or otherwise vulnerable. Allowing foreclosure auctions to move forward during the current health emergency increases the risk of vulnerable homeowners falling victim to foreclosure rescue scams, is likely to result in substantially depressed auction prices and home values in light of current bidding conditions, increases the number of residents who will be facing evictions in the future, and have a destabilizing impact on individuals and families.

(i) Emergency legislation is needed to prevent District residents from undergoing additional, substantial stress and instability during a traumatic time. The legislation preserves affordable home ownership and avoids wealth loss, large deficiencies, and plummeting home and neighborhood values. The District should protect against more than loss of shelter during the pandemic.

Sec. 3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Foreclosure Moratorium Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

## ENROLLED ORIGINAL

## A RESOLUTION

23-411

## IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

May 5, 2020

To declare the existence of an emergency with respect to the need to approve the negotiated collective bargaining agreement submitted by the Mayor for employees of the University of the District of Columbia and the University of the District of Columbia Faculty Association who are represented by the National Education Association.

RESOLVED, BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this resolution may be cited as the “Collective Bargaining Agreement between the University of the District of Columbia and the University of the District of Columbia Faculty Association/National Educational Association Emergency Declaration Resolution of 2020”.

Sec.2. (a) There exists an immediate need to approve the collective bargaining agreement submitted by the Mayor for the University of the District of Columbia (“University”) and the University of the District of Columbia Faculty Association, who are represented by the National Educational Association (“NEA”).

(b) The District of Columbia negotiated a collective bargaining agreement (“CBA”) between the University and the University of the District of Columbia Faculty Association. The CBA includes a Fiscal Year 2020 lump sum payment for 2016-2019 equivalent to 2% each year (not compounded) to be paid in 2020, with base salary increases adjusted to reflect the lump sum in 2020. The terms of the agreement provide for all faculty to be moved to a new salary structure in 2020. The CBA also requires the University to seek funding for an additional 3% cost of living adjustment (“COLA”) in Fiscal Year 2021 and Fiscal Year 2022, and a second lump sum payment for eligible faculty in Fiscal Year 2021 equivalent to half of the 2020 lump sum. The COLA funding and second lump sum payment will only be triggered if funds specifically designated for those purposes are appropriated to the University.

(c) The COVID-19 Response Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020, effective April 10, 2020 (D.C. Act 23-286; 67 DCR 4178), tolls collective bargaining agreements for the duration of the COVID-19 public health emergency. Because contracts cannot be passively approved by the Council for the duration of the emergency, the CBA must be actively approved by the Council or it will not be approved until the termination of the COVID-19 public



**ENROLLED ORIGINAL**

health emergency and the completion of a passive review period. The duration of the COVID-19 public health emergency cannot be determined at present.

(d) Failure to immediately effectuate the terms of the CBA will result in an indefinite delay in the receipt of the retroactive base pay increases and other compensation provisions negotiated by the University and NEA, impair the confidence of union members in the District government and its leadership, and jeopardize the ability of faculty members to support themselves and their families during the COVID-19 public health emergency.

Sec.3. The Council of the District of Columbia determines that the circumstances enumerated in section 2 constitute emergency circumstances making it necessary that the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the University of the District of Columbia and the University of the District of Columbia Faculty Association/National Educational Association Emergency Approval Act of 2020 be adopted after a single reading.

Sec. 4. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

**COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARINGS  
FISCAL YEAR 2021 PROPOSED BUDGET AND FINANCIAL PLAN,  
FISCAL YEAR 2021 BUDGET SUPPORT ACT OF 2020,  
FISCAL YEAR 2021 LOCAL BUDGET ACT OF 2020,  
FISCAL YEAR 2021 FEDERAL PORTION BUDGET REQUEST ACT OF 2020, AND  
COMMITTEE MARK-UP SCHEDULE**

5/12/2020

**SUMMARY**

May 18, 2020	Mayor Transmits the Fiscal Year 2021 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan and Associated Documents to the Council of the District of Columbia
May 19, 2020	Committee of the Whole Public Briefing on the Mayor's Fiscal Year 2021 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan
May 20, 2020 to June 16, 2020	Committee Public Hearings on the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020." The Committees may also receive testimony on sections of the Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act that affect the agencies within each Committee's purview
June 17 - 18, 2020	Committee of the Whole Public Hearing on the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020," and the "Fiscal Year 2020 Revised Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020"
June 23 - 25, 2020	Committee Mark-ups and Reporting on Agency Budgets for Fiscal Year 2021
June 29, 2020	Budget Work Session - TBD
July 7, 2020	Committee of the Whole and Council consideration of the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020" and the "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020"
July 21, 2020	Council Consideration of the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," and the "Fiscal Year 2020 Revised Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020"
July 28, 2020	Council Consideration of the "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020"

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice of its intention to hold public hearings on the FY 2021 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan, the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," the "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020" and the Fiscal Year 2020 Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020". The hearings will begin Wednesday, May 20, 2020 and conclude on Tuesday, June 16, 2020. The Committee mark-ups will begin Tuesday, June 23, 2020 and conclude on Thursday, June 25, 2020.

On March 11, 2020, Mayor Muriel Bowser issued the Declaration of Public Emergency: Coronavirus (COVID-19) and the Declaration of Public Health Emergency: Coronavirus (COVID-19) due to the imminent threat to the health, safety, and welfare of District residents posed by the spread of the coronavirus. These orders require that the Council of the District of Columbia adapt the methods by which public hearings on the FY2021 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan will be held to comply with social distancing, large public gathering, and other public health and safety requirements. Therefore, the Council will be conducting its work remotely, including the use of teleconferencing platforms to hold public hearings.

Please refer to the specific instructions, found at the end of this notice, on how each Committee will operate their hearings. All hearings listed in this notice will broadcast live on DC Council Channel 13 and streamed live at [www.dccouncil.us](http://www.dccouncil.us) and [entertainment.dc.gov](http://entertainment.dc.gov).

Witnesses who anticipate needing language interpretation, or require sign language interpretation, are requested to inform the relevant Committee office of the need as soon as possible, but no later than five (5) business days before the proceeding. We will make every effort to fulfill timely requests, however requests received in less than five (5) business days, may not be fulfilled and alternatives may be offered.

**ADDENDUM OF CHANGES TO THE PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULE**

<b><u>New Date</u></b>	<b><u>Original Date</u></b>	<b><u>Date Changed</u></b>	<b><u>Hearing Change</u></b>
5/27/2020	N/A	5/5/2020	Committee of the Whole (Office on Zoning); Time: Noon - 3:00 p.m.
5/28/2020	5/18/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization - Public Witnesses; Time: 3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
5/28/2020	5/18/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Labor & Workforce Development - Public Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - Noon
6/4/2020	5/28/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Labor & Workforce Development - Government Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - Noon
6/8/2020	N/A	5/12/2020	Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization - Public Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - Noon
6/8/2020	6/8/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization - Government Witnessess; Time Change: Noon - 3:00 p.m.
6/9/2020	5/15/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on the Judiciary and Public Safety - Government Witnesses; Time: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
6/10/2020	5/14/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Government Operations - Government Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - Noon
6/11/2020	5/14/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Government Operations - Government Witnesses; Time: 3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
6/12/2020	5/15/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Government Operations - Government Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
6/15/2020	N/A	5/12/2020	Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization - Public & Government Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - Noon
6/15/2020	N/A	5/12/2020	Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization - Government Witnessess; Time Change: Noon - 3:00 p.m.
6/16/2020	5/14/2020	5/12/2020	Committee on Business & Economic Development; Public Witnesses; Time: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
6/17/2020	5/19/2020	5/12/2020	Committee of the Whole Hearing on the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," the "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020," and the "Fiscal Year 2020 Revised Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020"; Time: Noon - 6:00 p.m.
6/18/2020	5/20/2020	5/12/2020	Committee of the Whole Hearing on the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," the "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," the "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020," and the "Fiscal Year 2020 Revised Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020"; Time: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.



**PUBLIC HEARING SCHEDULE**

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>TUESDAY, MAY 19, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Subject
10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Committee of the Whole Public Briefing on the Mayor's Fiscal Year 2021 Proposed Budget and Financial Plan

**COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION & THE ENVIRONMENT** **Chairperson Mary Cheh**

<b>THURSDAY, MAY 21, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Department of Public Works

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Transportation & the Environment at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION & THE ENVIRONMENT** **Chairperson Mary Cheh**

<b>THURSDAY, MAY 21, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Energy and the Environment

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Transportation & the Environment at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON FACILITIES & PROCUREMENT** **Chairperson Robert C. White, Jr.**

<b>THURSDAY, MAY 21, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Public Witness Testimony for Agencies under Purview

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Facilities & Procurement at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HUMAN SERVICES** **Chairperson Brianne Nadeau**

<b>FRIDAY, MAY 22, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency (Public Witnesses Only)
9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Human Services
	Child and Family Services
	Department of Disability Services

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Human Services at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON RECREATION & YOUTH AFFAIRS** **Chairperson Trayon White, Jr.**

<b>FRIDAY, MAY 22, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Department of Youth Rehabilitation Services
	Commission on Father's, Men and Boys

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Recreation & Youth Affairs at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HUMAN SERVICES** **Chairperson Brianne Nadeau**

<b>TUESDAY, MAY 26, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency (Government Witnesses Only)
9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Human Services
	Child and Family Services
	Department of Disability Services

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Human Services at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON FACILITIES & PROCUREMENT** **Chairperson Robert C. White, Jr.**

<b>TUESDAY, MAY 26, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
Time	Agency (Government Witnesses Only)
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Advisory Neighborhood Commissions
	Contract Appeals Board
	Office of Contracting and Procurement

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Facilities & Procurement at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>WEDNESDAY, MAY 27, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Public Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Department of Consumer & Regulatory Affairs
	Office of Planning
	Office of Zoning
	Historic Preservation Review Board
	District of Columbia Retirement Board
	Other Post-Employment Administration

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee of the Whole at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>WEDNESDAY, MAY 27, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Consumer & Regulatory Affairs
	Office of Planning
	Office of Zoning

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee of the Whole at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** **Chairperson Kenyan McDuffie**

<b>WEDNESDAY, MAY 27, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Department of Small and Local Business Development
	Department of Insurance, Securities and Banking
	Department of For-Hire Vehicles

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Business & Economic Development at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT** **Chairperson Elissa Silverman**

<b>THURSDAY, MAY 28, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Public Witness Testimony for Agencies under Purview

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Labor & Workforce Development at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON FACILITIES & PROCUREMENT** **Chairperson Robert C. White, Jr.**

<b>THURSDAY, MAY 28, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Office of Returning Citizen Affairs
	Department of General Services

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Facilities & Procurement at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION** **Chairperson Anita Bonds**

<b>THURSDAY, MAY 28, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Rental Housing Commission
	Real Property Tax Appeals Commission
	Board of Real Estate Appraisers
	Real Estate Commission
	Office of the Tenant Advocate
	District of Columbia Housing Authority

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>FRIDAY, MAY 29, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Public Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Commission on the Arts & Humanities
	University of the District of Columbia
	Events DC
	Council of the District of Columbia
	District of Columbia Auditor
	New Columbia Statehood Commission

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee of the Whole at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>FRIDAY, MAY 29, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Commission on the Arts & Humanities
	University of the District of Columbia
	Events DC

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee of the Whole at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON RECREATION & YOUTH AFFAIRS** **Chairperson Trayon White, Jr.**

<b>FRIDAY, MAY 29, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Department of Parks & Recreation

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Recreation & Youth Affairs at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY & PUBLIC SAFETY** **Chairperson Charles Allen**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 1, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Metropolitan Police Department
	Office of Victim Services and Justice Grants

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on the Judiciary & Public Safety at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY & PUBLIC SAFETY** **Chairperson Charles Allen**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 1, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Corrections
	Board of Elections
	Office of Campaign Finance

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on the Judiciary & Public Safety at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** **Chairperson Kenyan McDuffie**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 1, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration
	Office of People's Counsel
	Public Service Commission
	Destination DC

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Business & Economic Development at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** **Chairperson Kenyan McDuffie**

<b>WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
	Office of the Chief Financial Officer
	DC Lottery and Charitable Games

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Business & Economic Development at the end of this notice.



**COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION & THE ENVIRONMENT** **Chairperson Mary Cheh**

<b>WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Motor Vehicles

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Transportation & the Environment at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION & THE ENVIRONMENT** **Chairperson Mary Cheh**

<b>WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	District Department of Transportation

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Transportation & the Environment at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON LABOR & WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT** **Chairperson Elissa Silverman**

<b>THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Department of Employment Services

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Labor & Workforce Development at the end of this notice.

**JOINT HEARING WITH COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION & COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairperson David Grosso**  
**Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Public Witness Testimony for Agencies under Purview

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Education at the end of this notice.

**JOINT HEARING WITH COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION & COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairperson David Grosso**  
**Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Office of the State Superintendent of Education

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Education at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH** **Chairperson Vincent Gray**

<b>FRIDAY, JUNE 5, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Deputy Mayor for Health and Human Services
	Department of Health Care Finance
	Department of Health
	Department of Behavioral Health
	Not-for-Profit Hospital Corporation
	Health Benefit Exchange

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Health at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION** **Chairperson Anita Bonds**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 8, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Public Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Department of Housing & Community Development
	Housing Production Trust Fund
	Housing Finance Agency

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION** **Chairperson Anita Bonds**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 8, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Rental Housing Commission
	Real Property Tax Appeals Commisison
	Board of Real Estate Appraisers
	Real Estate Commission
	Office of the Tenant Advocate
	District of Columbia Housing Authority

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY & PUBLIC SAFETY** **Chairperson Charles Allen**

<b>TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m	Deputy Mayor for Public Safety and Justice
	Office of Neighborhood Safety and Engagement

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on the Judiciary & Public Safety at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY & PUBLIC SAFETY** **Chairperson Charles Allen**

<b>TUESDAY, JUNE 9, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Office of the Attorney General
	Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department
	Office of Unified Communications

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on the Judiciary & Public Safety at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS** **Chairperson Brandon Todd**

<b>Wednesday, June 10, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - Noon	Office on African Affairs
	Office on African American Affairs
	Office on Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs
	Office on Latino Affairs
	Office of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender & Questioning Affairs
	Office of Nightlife and Culture
	Office of Veterans Affairs

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Government Operations at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HEALTH** **Chairperson Vincent Gray**

<b>WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
Noon - 6:00 p.m.	Public Witness Testimony for Agencies under Purview

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Health at the end of this notice.

**JOINT HEARING WITH COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION & COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairperson David Grosso**  
**Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>THURSDAY, JUNE 11, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	District of Columbia Public Schools
	Deputy Mayor for Education

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Education at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS** **Chairperson Brandon Todd**

<b>THURSDAY, JUNE 11, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Executive Office of the Mayor
	Office of the City Administrator
	Office of the Senior Advisor
	Office of the Secretary

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Government Operations at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS** **Chairperson Brandon Todd**

<b>FRIDAY, JUNE 12, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m .	Office of the Inspector General
	Office of Cable Television, Film, Music & Entertainment
	Office of the Chief Technology Officer
	Office of Risk Management
	Office of Administrative Hearings
	Office of Human Rights

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Government Operations at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION** **Chairperson Anita Bonds**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 15, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Public &amp; Government Witnesses)</b>
Noon - 3:00 p.m.	Department of Aging and Community Living

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION** **Chairperson Anita Bonds**

<b>MONDAY, JUNE 15, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency (Government Witnesses Only)</b>
3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Department of Housing & Community Development
	Housing Production Trust Fund
	Housing Finance Agency

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Housing & Neighborhood Revitalization at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT** **Chairperson Kenyon McDuffie**

<b>TUESDAY, JUNE 16, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.	Public Witness Testimony for Agencies under Purview

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee on Business & Economic Development at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Committee of the Whole Hearing on the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020," and the "Fiscal Year 2020 Revised Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020"

Please see detailed instructions from the Committee of the Whole at the end of this notice.

**COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE** **Chairman Phil Mendelson**

<b>THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform</b>	
<b>Time</b>	<b>Agency</b>
9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.	Committee of the Whole Hearing on the "Fiscal Year 2021 Local Budget Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Federal Portion Budget Request Act of 2020," "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Support Act of 2020," and the "Fiscal Year 2020 Revised Local Budget Emergency Adjustment Act of 2020"



**COMMITTEE MARK-UP SCHEDULE****TUESDAY, JUNE 23, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform**

<b>Time</b>	<b>Committee</b>
1:00 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	Committee on Health
2:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	Committee on Recreation and Youth Affairs
4:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.	Committee on Facilities and Procurement

**WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform**

<b>Time</b>	<b>Committee</b>
10:30 a.m. - Noon	Committee on Human Services
Noon - 1:30 p.m.	Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization
1:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m.	Committee on Labor and Workforce Development
3:00 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.	Committee on Government Operations

**THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 2020; via Virtual Meeting Platform**

<b>Time</b>	<b>Committee</b>
10:00 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.	Committee on Business & Economic Development
11:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	Committee on Transportation and the Environment
1:00 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.	Committee on the Judiciary
2:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.	Committee on the Education
4:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.	Committee of the Whole

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (Updated 5/12/2020)

Due to the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration, the Council must alter the budget process to comply with social distancing and other public health and safety requirements. Therefore, the Council will be conducting its work remotely, including, but not limited to, the use of teleconferencing platforms to hold public hearings. Written or transcribed testimony from the public regarding the Fiscal Year 2021 budget is **highly encouraged** and will be taken by email or voice mail.

**Voicemail Testimony:** Each committee has a unique voicemail number set up to accept budget testimony. The voicemail program automatically limits each message to three minutes. At the beginning of the message please state and spell your name clearly, provide the name of the organization you are representing and title (if any), and then begin your testimony. The voicemail program automatically limits each message to three minutes and generates an automated transcript of each message, which will be included as written testimony in the committee hearing record.

**Virtual Meeting Platform:** Each committee will be using either Zoom or WebEx to conduct its hearings. Specific instructions on how each hearing will be conducted is described below. **Hearings will broadcast live on DC Council Channel 13 and streamed live at [www.dccouncil.us](http://www.dccouncil.us) and [entertainment.dc.gov](http://entertainment.dc.gov).**

**Interpretation:** Witnesses who anticipate needing spoken language interpretation, or require closed captioning, are requested to inform the Committee conducting the hearing of the need as soon as possible but no later than five (5) business days before the proceeding. The Committee will make every effort to fulfill timely requests; however, requests received in less than five (5) business days may not be fulfilled and alternatives may be offered.

**Committee of the Whole (COW)**

**The Mayor's Proposed Fiscal Year 2021 Budget and accompanying legislation**

**Wednesday, June 17, 2020: Noon – 6:00 p.m.**

**Thursday, June 18, 2020: 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [cow@dccouncil.us](mailto:cow@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 430-6948
- Testimony received by close of business on **Tuesday, June 16, 2020** will be posted publicly to <http://www.chairmanmendelson.com/FY2021> prior to the hearing
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close at 5:00 p.m. on June 26, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- Email: [cow@dccouncil.us](mailto:cow@dccouncil.us) and include your preferred call-in day, name, telephone number, organizational affiliation and title (if applicable) by close of business **Monday, June 15, 2020**

- The Committee will provide each witness a phone number, access instructions, and time to call in to provide testimony
- Witnesses will be limited to 2 minutes
- Only one member from each organization may provide live testimony
- The witness list detailing the panels will be circulated by close of business **Monday, June 15, 2020**

**Committee of the Whole  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [cow@dccouncil.us](mailto:cow@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 430-6948
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record and posted publicly to <http://www.chairmanmendelson.com/FY2021>. Testimony provided in advance will be posted prior to the start of the hearing
- The hearing record will close at 5:00 p.m. on June 3, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- If you would like to be invited to testify, send email to: [cow@dccouncil.us](mailto:cow@dccouncil.us) and provide your name, address, phone number, organizational affiliation and title (if any) by close of business 2 days prior to the hearing
- The Committee will confirm whether you have a live testimony slot
- Persons who testify live must submit electronic written testimony to the Committee by close of business the day before the hearing
- Witnesses will be limited to 2 minutes
- Only one member from an organization will be permitted to testify live

**Committee on Business and Economic Development  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: Complete the witness form at <https://forms.gle/njgMLQ47BfQhhoX36>
- Voicemail testimony: Complete the witness form at <https://forms.gle/njgMLQ47BfQhhoX36> first, then call (202) 430-5122
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close at 5:00 p.m. on June 3, 2020.

**Testifying Live:**

- Complete Witness Form at <https://forms.gle/njgMLQ47BfQhhoX36>
- The witness list will open on June 9, 2020, at 9:00 a.m. and close on June 12, 2020, at 5:00 p.m.
- Participation is limited; witnesses accepted on a first-come, first-served basis



- The Committee will confirm whether you have a live testimony slot and provide additional instructions at that time
- Witnesses will be limited to 3 minutes each
- Organizations are limited to one witness

**Committee on Education  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [astrange@dccouncil.us](mailto:astrange@dccouncil.us) and indicate that your email is testimony in the subject line
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 430-5720
- Testimony received 48 hours before the hearing will be sent to all Councilmembers and the agency representative
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record

**Testifying Live:**

- By invitation only

**Committee on Facilities and Procurement  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [facilities@dccouncil.us](mailto:facilities@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 455-4338
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The record will close 5 business days after the conclusion of each hearing

**Testifying Live:**

- Email: [facilities@dccouncil.us](mailto:facilities@dccouncil.us) or call 202-741-8593 and provide name, phone number or e-mail, organizational affiliation, and title (if any), by close of business two days before the hearing
- Witnesses are encouraged to submit testimony in advance to [facilities@dccouncil.us](mailto:facilities@dccouncil.us)
- Live testimony will use audio only
- Only the first 35 witnesses to sign-up will provide oral testimony; the Committee will confirm whether you have a live testimony slot and follow up with additional instructions
- Individuals will be limited to 3 minutes each, ANCs will be allowed 4 minutes
- Only one member from each organization will be permitted to testify

**Committee on Government Operations  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [governmentoperations@dccouncil.us](mailto:governmentoperations@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 430-6322
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The record will close at 5:00 p.m. on Saturday, June 20, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- Government Witnesses Only
- To view the budget hearings from within the virtual platform, email [governmentoperations@dccouncil.us](mailto:governmentoperations@dccouncil.us) with your name, organization, email, device name (if using video) and phone number by 5:00 p.m. on June 8, 2020. If you don't receive an email confirmation by June 10, please email [governmentoperations@dccouncil.us](mailto:governmentoperations@dccouncil.us)

**Committee on Health  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email Malcolm Cameron at [mcameron@dccouncil.us](mailto:mcameron@dccouncil.us) with "Testimony" in the subject line
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 350-1828
- All written testimony received prior to the hearing will be circulated to all Councilmembers and staff
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The record will close at 5:00 p.m. on Saturday, June 6, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- Email: Malcolm Cameron at [mcameron@dccouncil.us](mailto:mcameron@dccouncil.us) or call 202-341-4425 by 5:00 p.m. on Friday, May 29, 2020 and provide your name, organization (if any), email address, device name (if you are using video), phone number, and the agency or agencies you wish to discuss
- Confirmations will be sent out by email by 5:00 p.m. on Monday, June 1, 2020
- Individuals will be listed in the order they signed up and grouped in panels of four by the agency they are testifying about
- Witnesses will be limited to 3 minutes
- Due to technological limitations, only the first six hours of the hearing will be broadcast, however, the Councilmember will remain via the virtual platform to hear all witnesses who have signed up to testify

**Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony – Email: [housing@dccouncil.us](mailto:housing@dccouncil.us) or mail to: The Office of At-Large Councilmember Bonds, 1350 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Suite 404, Washington, DC 20004
- Voicemail testimony – Call: (202) 350-0894
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close at 5:00 p.m. on June 19, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- The Committee on Housing and Neighborhood Revitalization will provide slots for witnesses to testify on a first-come, first-serve basis
- If you would like to sign up to testify live, send an email to [housing@dccouncil.us](mailto:housing@dccouncil.us), and we will email you a link to access the virtual hearing. Please include your name, address, phone number, organizational affiliation, and title (if any), your preferred email address, and the name of the agency or program that you are testifying about
- If you would like to testify by phone, please call 202-724-8064 and leave your name and phone number. The committee will call you before the hearing to make sure that you are connected
- The Committee will contact all witnesses by phone or email on the day before the hearing to confirm that they have received a slot
- Please sign up to testify no later than the close of business two days prior to your hearing date
- Witnesses will be limited to 3 minutes
- The committee encourages only one witness per organization

**Committee on Human Services  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [humanservices@dccouncil.us](mailto:humanservices@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 350-1927
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close 1 week after the hearing

**Testifying Live:**

- Email: [humanservices@dccouncil.us](mailto:humanservices@dccouncil.us) or call 202-724-8170, and provide name, phone number, organizational affiliation, and title (if any), by close of business 4 days before each hearing date
- The first 90 individuals to signup will provide oral testimony; the Committee will confirm whether you have a live testimony slot
- Witnesses will be limited to 3 minutes
- Only one member per organization will be permitted to testify per agency



**Committee on the Judiciary and Public Safety  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email [judiciary@dccouncil.us](mailto:judiciary@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 350-1362
- The Committee will establish a method for submitting video testimony and instructions will be made available on <http://www.charlesallenward6.com/committee>.
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close June 11, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- Government Witnesses Only
- The Committee will identify additional opportunities for public feedback, such as Facebook live, with details forthcoming on <http://www.charlesallenward6.com/committee>

**Committee on Labor and Workforce Development  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: Email: [labor@dccouncil.us](mailto:labor@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 455-0153
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close at 5:00 p.m. on June 8, 2020

**Testifying Live:**

- Email: [labor@dccouncil.us](mailto:labor@dccouncil.us) by 12:00 p.m. on Tuesday, May 26, 2020 and provide name, email address, telephone number, organizational affiliation and job title (if any), and which agency(ies) you will testify about
- Witnesses may participate by phone or online. Due to limited space, the Committee will likely not be able to accommodate all requests to testify. The Committee will email instructions on how to participate to those who have signed up and will be able to participate live. The virtual hearing will be password protected and witnesses may not share the password
- Witnesses will be limited to 3 minutes
- The committee encourages only one witness per organization; however, one staff member and one program participant would be acceptable
- Those with written testimony are encouraged to email testimony two days in advance of hearing by May 26

**Committee on Recreation and Youth Affairs  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: Email: [rya@dccouncil.us](mailto:rya@dccouncil.us)
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 350-1639
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close one week after the hearing date

**Testifying Live:**

- Email: [rya@dccouncil.us](mailto:rya@dccouncil.us)
- The Committee will confirm whether you have a live testimony slot
- Individuals will be limited to 1 minute and organizations will be limited to 2 minutes
- Only one member per organization will be permitted to testify

**Committee on Transportation and the Environment  
Agency Budget Oversight**

**Submitting Testimony:**

- Written testimony: email Aukima Benjamin at ([abenjamin@dccouncil.us](mailto:abenjamin@dccouncil.us))
- Voicemail testimony: (202) 350-1344
- Testimony submitted 24hrs in advance of hearing will be shared with members of the Committee and Agency staff
- All testimony received will be made part of the official record
- The hearing record will close one week after hearing date

**Testifying Live:**

- Government Witnesses Only

**Council of the District of Columbia  
1350 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004**

---

ABBREVIATED NOTICE OF INTENT TO CONSIDER LEGISLATION

The Council of the District of Columbia hereby gives notice of its intention to take action in less than fifteen (15) days on CA 23-503, Paymentech, LLC and the underlying proposed resolution, PR 23-802, the “Contract No. CFOPD-17-C-009, Merchant Processing Services Approval Resolution of 2020” to allow for the proposed resolution to be considered at the May 19, 2020 meeting of the Council. The abbreviated notice is necessary to allow the Council to act in a timely manner due to the urgency of the contract.



**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION****NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

Placard Posting Date: May 15, 2020  
Protest Petition Deadline: July 20, 2020  
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 3, 2020  
Protest Hearing Date: October 7, 2020

License No.: ABRA-116854  
Licensee: City Corner, Inc.  
Trade Name: City Corner Market  
License Class: Retailer's Class "B" 15 Percent  
Address: 2601 Sherman Avenue, N.W.  
Contact: Sidon Yohannes, Esq.: (202) 686-7600

WARD 1

ANC 1B

SMD 1B03

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on August 3, 2020 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **October 7, 2020 at 1:30 p.m.**

**NATURE OF OPERATION**

A new Retailer's License Class B with alcohol sales not exceeding 15%.

**HOURS OF OPERATION AND HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES**

Sunday 10am – 9pm, Monday through Thursday 10am – 10pm  
Friday and Saturday 10am – 11pm

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Placard Posting Date: May 15, 2020
Protest Petition Deadline: July 20, 2020
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 3, 2020

License No.: ABRA-087875
Licensee: 476 K, LLC
Trade Name: Cloakroom
License Class: Retailer's Class "C" Nightclub
Address: 476 K Street, N.W.
Contact: Antonios Cavasilios: (202) 909-5600

WARD 6 ANC 6E SMD 6E05

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has requested a Substantial Change to their license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the Roll Call Hearing date on August 3, 2020 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline.

NATURE OF SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE

Licensee is applying to add Sports Wagering to their operations. There will be a total of 12 Kiosks and 18 mobile devices located on the premises.

CURRENT HOURS OF OPERATION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES, SERVICE, AND CONSUMPTION

Sunday through Thursday 10:30pm - 2am, Friday and Saturday 10:30am - 3am

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE REGULATION ADMINISTRATION****NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

Placard Posting Date: May 15, 2020  
Protest Petition Deadline: July 20, 2020  
Roll Call Hearing Date: August 3, 2020  
Protest Hearing Date: October 7, 2020

License No.: ABRA-116761  
Licensee: Amazon Retail, LLC  
Trade Name: TBD  
License Class: Retailer's Class "B" Full-Service Grocery Store  
Address: 1701 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W.  
Contact: Sidon Yohannes, Esq.: (202) 686-7600

WARD 2

ANC 2F

SMD 2F01

Notice is hereby given that this licensee has applied for a new license under the D.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Act and that the objectors are entitled to be heard before the granting of such on the **Roll Call Hearing date on August 3, 2020 at 10 a.m., 4th Floor, 2000 14<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009**. Petitions and/or requests to appear before the ABC Board must be filed on or before the Petition Deadline. The **Protest Hearing date** is scheduled on **October 7, 2020 at 4:30 p.m.**

**NATURE OF OPERATION**

A new Full-Service Grocery Store. Applicant is Requesting a Tasting Permit and a Retailer's License Class B for a Full-Service Grocery Store.

**HOURS OF OPERATION**

Sunday through Saturday 7am – 12am

**HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES**

Sunday through Saturday 8am – 12am



## GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT ON DISABILITY SERVICES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Pursuant to Title VII requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as reauthorized by the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, the District of Columbia Department on Disability Services (DDS), Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA), the District of Columbia Statewide Independent Living Council (DCSILC) and the District of Columbia Center for Independent Living, Incorporated (DCCIL) hereby give notice of a public hearing to be held to obtain input into the Rehabilitation Services Administration 2021 to 2023 State Plan for Independent Living (SPIL).

A public hearing on the new SPIL to solicit community input will be held on Wednesday, June 3, 2020, from 10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Due to the declared COVID-19 public health emergency in the District of Columbia, which currently has been extended by Mayor's Order 2020-063 through May 15, 2020, and by statutory authority set forth in the COVID-19 Response Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 (D.C. Act 23-247) may be further extended by the Mayor to June 9, 2020, and in order to meet requirements for social distancing, this public hearing will be held virtually by telephone conference call and by Webex videoconferencing.

Recommendations are sought from consumers, service providers, advocacy organizations and other interested individuals on how to expand and improve independent living services to District of Columbia residents with significant disabilities.

The access instructions for participating either through the telephone conference call or the Webex videoconferencing are set forth below. The public meeting starts promptly at 10:00 am on June 3, 2020, so please try the access instructions at least fifteen (15) minutes earlier than the start time in case you experience difficulties and require assistance.

In order to participate in the telephone conference call, you may join the conference bridge by: (1) dialing 202-724-2000; (2) when prompted, enter the conference number of 2065; and (3) when prompted, enter the conference pin number of 5602#. You will have joined the telephone conference call. Please be sure to mute the call if you are not speaking.

In order to participate in the Webex videoconference, you may (1) go online to <https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?MTID=me03e80317c22bea0fabd6e91d3e7be24>; (2) if you have the Webex application, go to it and enter the meeting number (access code) of 473 359 059 and meeting password of ZwVMAiVC525; (3) join by telephone by dialing the call-in number of 1-650-479-3208; (4) join from another video system or application by dialing [473359069@dcnet.webex.com](mailto:473359069@dcnet.webex.com) or dialing 173.243.2.68 and entering the meeting number; or (5) join by using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business by dialing [473359059.dc.net@lync.webex.com](mailto:473359059.dc.net@lync.webex.com).

Individuals who wish to present recommendations are limited to ten (10) minutes during the public meeting and are asked to contact the Department on Disability Services, Quality

Assurance and Performance Management Administration, at (202) 442-8670 (Voice and TDD), before 4:45 p.m. on Monday, June 1, 2020, to sign up. Two (2) copies of Microsoft Word typed testimony should be submitted at the time of the hearing. The copies will be made available by electronic means on the DDS website. Individuals desiring to submit written statements for the record should mail them prior to the scheduled June 3, 2020 public hearing, but no later than May 25, 2020, to:

Department on Disability Services  
Rehabilitation Services Administration  
Attn: Kirk Dobson, Deputy Director  
Quality Assurance and Performance Management Administration  
250 E Street SW, 6<sup>th</sup> floor  
Washington, DC 20024  
Email: [dds.qapma@dc.gov](mailto:dds.qapma@dc.gov)

The 2017-2020 SPIL is available on the DDS Rehabilitation Services Administration's website at <http://www.dds.dc.gov>. A copy of the 2017-2020 SPIL also is available at: <https://dds.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/dds/publication/attachments/DC%20SPIL%20FY2020.pdf>. An audio tape recording of the 2017-2020 SPIL is available at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library, Adaptive Services, 901 G Street, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Washington, DC 20005, telephone 202-727-0321.

Participant accommodations are available upon request. Please provide name, address, telephone number, organizational affiliation and accommodation request, if needed, by Monday, June 1, 2020, to Ms. Darnise Henry Bush at (202) 442-8432 or [darnise.bush@dc.gov](mailto:darnise.bush@dc.gov), or Ms. Dahlia Johnson at (202) 442-8748 or [dahlia.johnson@dc.gov](mailto:dahlia.johnson@dc.gov).

**ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
NOTICE OF VIRTUAL PUBLIC HEARING**

**TIME AND PLACE:** **Thursday, June 18, 2020, @ 4:00 p.m.**  
**WebEx – Login Details will be Provided by Noon<sup>1</sup>**

**FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING THE FOLLOWING:**

**Z.C. Case No. 20-07 (Office of Zoning - Text Amendment to Subtitles Y and Z to Extend Validity Period of Approvals Due to COVID-19 Pandemic)**

**THIS CASE IS OF INTEREST TO ALL ANCs**

On January 17, 2020, the Office of Zoning (“OZ”) filed a petition to the Zoning Commission (the “Commission”) proposing the following amendments to Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (Zoning Regulations of 2016, the “Zoning Regulations,” to which all references herein refer unless otherwise specified) to extend the validity of any order scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020 by six months on account of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic:

Subtitle Y, Board of Zoning Adjustment Rules of Practice and Procedure

Chapter 7, Approvals and Orders

§§ 702.1 and 702.2 – six-month extension of orders scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020

Subtitle Z, Zoning Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure

Chapter 7, Approvals and Orders

§§ 702.1, 702.2, and 702.3 – six-month extension of orders scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020

OZ requested that the Commission:

- Set the petition down for a public hearing;
- Authorize a 30-day notice period prior to the public hearing by granting a waiver under Subtitle Z § 101.9 from the 40-day requirement of Subtitle Z § 502.1 for good cause due to the COVID-19 pandemic;
- Consider taking emergency action to adopt the text amendment; and
- Authorize an immediate publication of proposed rulemaking for the text amendment.

On April 15, 2020, the Office of Planning (“OP”) filed its pre-hearing report concluding that the proposed text amendment would not be inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan and recommending approval.

---

<sup>1</sup> Login details will be posted to OZ’s website and the case record. Anyone who wishes to participate in this case but cannot do so via WebEx, may submit written comments to the record. (See *How to participate as a witness – written statements.*)

At its April 27, 2020, public meeting, the Commission voted to grant's OZ's request to:

- Take emergency action to adopt the text amendment;
- Set the petition down for a public hearing;
- Authorize a 30-day notice period prior to the public hearing by granting a waiver under Subtitle Z § 101.9 from the 40-day requirement of Subtitle Z § 502.1 for good cause due to the COVID-19 pandemic; and
- Authorize an immediate publication of proposed rulemaking for the text amendment.

The complete record in the case, including the OP Report and transcript of the April 27, 2020, public hearing, can be viewed online at the Office of Zoning website, through the Interactive Zoning Information System (IZIS), at <https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Content/Search/Search.aspx>

### **PROPOSED TEXT AMENDMENT**

The proposed amendments to the text of the Zoning Regulations are as follows (text to be deleted is marked in ~~bold and strikethrough~~ text; new text is shown in **bold and underline** text).

#### **I. Amendments to Subtitle Y, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

**Subsections 702.1 and 702.2 of § 702, VALIDITY OF APPROVALS AND IMPLEMENTATION, of Chapter 7, APPROVALS AND ORDERS, of Subtitle Y, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, are proposed to be amended to read as follows:**

702.1 An order granting a special exception or variance where the establishment of the use is dependent upon the erection or alteration of a structure shall be valid for a period of two (2) years, or one (1) year for an Electronic Equipment Facility, within which time an application shall be filed for a building permit for the erection or alteration approved. If the erection or alteration of more than one (1) structure is approved, a building permit application must be file for all such structures within this two (2) year period; **provided that any order scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for a period of six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the order.**

702.2 An order granting a special exception or variance where the establishment of the use is not dependent upon the erection or alteration of a structure shall be valid for a period of six (6) months, within which time an application shall be filed for an certificate of occupancy for the use approved; **provided that any order scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for a period of six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the order.**



## **II. Amendments to Subtitle Z, ZONING COMMISSION RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

Subsections 702.1 through 702.3 of § 702, VALIDITY OF APPROVALS AND IMPLEMENTATION, of Chapter 7, APPROVALS AND ORDERS, of Subtitle Z, ZONING COMMISSION RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, are proposed to be amended to read as follows:

- 702.1 A first-stage approval of a planned unit development (PUD) by the Commission shall be valid for a period of one (1) year, unless a longer period is established by the Commission at that time of approval; **provided that any approval scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for a period of six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the approval.**
- 702.2 A contested case approval by the Commission shall be valid for a period of two (2) years from the effective date of the order granting the application, unless a longer period is established by the Commission at the time of approval, within which time application shall be filed for a building permit; **provided that any approval scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the approval.**
- 702.3 Construction shall start within three (3) years after the effective date of **the** order granting the application, unless a longer period is established by the Commission at the time of approval; **provided that this three (3) year period shall be extended by six (6) months for any construction deadline scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020.**

Proposed amendments to the Zoning Regulations of the District of Columbia are authorized pursuant to the Zoning Act of June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 797, as amended; D.C. Official Code § 6-641.01, *et seq.* (2018 Repl.)).

This public hearing will be conducted in accordance with the rulemaking case provisions of Subtitle Z, Chapter 5.

### **How to participate as a witness – virtual testimony**

Due to the COVID-19 state of emergency, this public hearing will be held virtually using the WebEx platform. Those desiring to listen or participate may do so by following the detailed instructions available at the Office of Zoning website ([www.dcoz.dc.gov](http://www.dcoz.dc.gov)), instructions posted to the record, or by contacting Donna Hanousek. All individuals, organizations, or associations wishing to testify in this case are encouraged to inform OZ of their intent to testify at least 24 hours prior to the hearing date. This can be done by e-mail ([donna.hanousek@dc.gov](mailto:donna.hanousek@dc.gov)) or by calling (202) 727-0789.

The Commission also requests that all witnesses prepare their testimony in writing, submit the written testimony prior to giving statements, and limit oral presentations to summaries of the most important points. The following maximum time limits for oral testimony shall be adhered to and no time may be ceded:

- |    |               |                |
|----|---------------|----------------|
| 1. | Organizations | 5 minutes each |
| 2. | Individuals   | 3 minutes each |

### **How to participate as a witness – written statements**

Written statements, in lieu of personal appearances or oral presentation, may be submitted for inclusion in the record. The public is encouraged to submit written testimony through the Interactive Zoning Information System (IZIS) at <https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Login.aspx>; however, written statements may also be submitted by e-mail to [zcsubmissions@dc.gov](mailto:zcsubmissions@dc.gov).

### **“Great weight” to written report of ANC**

Subtitle Z § 505.1 provides that the written report of an affected ANC shall be given great weight if received at any time prior to the date of a Commission meeting to consider final action, including any continuation thereof on the application, and sets forth the information that the report must contain. Pursuant to Subtitle Z § 505.2, an ANC that wishes to participate in the hearing must file a written report at least seven days in advance of the public hearing and provide the name of the person who is authorized by the ANC to represent it at the hearing.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, YOU MAY CONTACT THE OFFICE OF ZONING AT (202) 727-6311.**

**ANTHONY J. HOOD, ROBERT E. MILLER, PETER G. MAY, PETER A. SHAPIRO, AND MICHAEL G. TURNBULL ----- ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, BY SARA A. BARDIN, DIRECTOR, AND BY SHARON S. SCHELLIN, SECRETARY TO THE ZONING COMMISSION.**

**Do you need assistance to participate?** If you need special accommodations or need language assistance services (translation or interpretation), please contact Zee Hill at (202) 727-0312 or [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) five days in advance of the meeting. These services will be provided free of charge.

**¿Necesita ayuda para participar?** Si tiene necesidades especiales o si necesita servicios de ayuda en su idioma (de traducción o interpretación), por favor comuníquese con Zee Hill llamando al (202) 727-0312 o escribiendo a [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) cinco días antes de la sesión. Estos servicios serán proporcionados sin costo alguno.

**Avez-vous besoin d'assistance pour pouvoir participer ?** Si vous avez besoin d'aménagements spéciaux ou d'une aide linguistique (traduction ou interprétation), veuillez contacter Zee Hill au (202) 727-0312 ou à [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) cinq jours avant la réunion. Ces services vous seront fournis gratuitement.

**참여하시는데 도움이 필요하세요?** 특별한 편의를 제공해 드려야 하거나, 언어 지원 서비스(번역 또는 통역)가 필요하시면, 회의 5일 전에 Zee Hill 씨께 (202) 727-0312 로 전화 하시거나 [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) 로 이메일을 주시기 바랍니다. 이와 같은 서비스는 무료로 제공됩니다.

**您需要有人帮助参加活动吗?**如果您需要特殊便利设施或语言协助服务(翻译或口译)·请在见面之前提前五天与 Zee Hill 联系·电话号码 (202) 727-0312, 电子邮件 [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) 这些是免费提供的服务。

Quý vị có cần trợ giúp gì để tham gia không? Nếu quý vị cần thu xếp đặc biệt hoặc trợ giúp về ngôn ngữ (biên dịch hoặc thông dịch) xin vui lòng liên hệ với Zee Hill tại (202) 727-0312 hoặc [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) trước năm ngày. Các dịch vụ này hoàn toàn miễn phí.

ለሙሳተፍ ዕርዳታ ያስፈልግዎታል? የተለየ እርዳታ ካስፈለገዎት ወይም የቋንቋ እርዳታ አገልግሎቶች (ትርጉም ወይም ማስተርጎም) ካስፈለገዎት እባክዎን ከስብሰባው አምስት ቀናት በፊት ዚ ሂልን በስልክ ቁጥር (202) 727-0312 ወይም በኢሜል [Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov](mailto:Zelalem.Hill@dc.gov) ይገናኙ። እነኚህ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰጡት በነጻ ነው።

## ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING

## Z.C. CASE NO. 20-05

## (Text Amendment – Subtitle K of Title 11 DCMR)

## (Frontage of Eating &amp; Drinking Establishment in the ARTS Zones)

The Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia (Commission), pursuant to its authority under § 1 of the Zoning Act of 1938, approved June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 797, as amended; D.C. Official Code § 6-641.01 (2018 Repl.)), and pursuant to § 6 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1206; D.C. Official Code § 2-505(c) (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of its intent to amend the following provisions of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (Zoning Regulations of 2016 [Zoning Regulations] to which all references are made unless otherwise specified):

- Subtitle K, Special Purpose Zones

Chapter 8, Mixed-Use Uptown Arts Zones – ARTS-1 through ARTS-4

§ 811.9 – correcting linear footage numbers for eating and drinking establishments

On February 14, 2020, the Office of Planning (OP) filed a petition that also served as the pre-hearing report required by Subtitle Z, Chapter 5 (OP Report) proposing these amendments to correct the linear footage measurements of the eating and drinking establishment uses in properties in the ARTS zones.

The Commission voted at its February 24, 2020, public meeting to grant OP's request to set down the proposed text amendment for a public hearing.

The Commission heard testimony at its May 4, 2020, hearing from OP in support of the proposed text amendment. At the close of the public hearing, the Commission voted to take **PROPOSED ACTION** and to authorize the publication of a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking:

**VOTE (May 4, 2020):**            **5-0-0**        (Robert E. Miller, Peter A. Shapiro, Anthony J. Hood,  
Peter G. May, Michael G. Turnbull to **APPROVE**)

The complete record in the case, including the OP report and transcript of the public hearing, can be viewed online at the Office of Zoning website, through the Interactive Zoning Information System (IZIS), at <https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Content/Search/Search.aspx>.

Final rulemaking action shall be taken not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice of proposed rulemaking in the *D.C. Register*.

**PROPOSED TEXT AMENDMENT**

The proposed amendments to the text of the Zoning Regulations are as follows) text to be deleted is marked in **~~bold and strikethrough~~** text; new text is shown in **bold and underline** text).



**I. Proposed Amendments to Subtitle K, SPECIAL PURPOSE ZONES**

**Subsection 811.9 of § 811, USE PERMISSIONS (ARTS), of Chapter 8, MIXED-USE UPTOWN ARTS ZONES – ARTS-1 THROUGH ARTS-4, of Subtitle K, SPECIAL PURPOSE ZONES, is proposed to be amended by revising paragraph (a), to read as follows:**

811.9 Eating and drinking establishments shall be subject to the following limitations:

- (a) No ~~portion of an eating and drinking establishment located on the ground floor is permitted to occupy~~ more than fifty percent (50%) of the ground floor linear frontage ~~of~~ on the named street within each individual square ~~as set forth in the table below;~~ and within an ARTS zone, shall be devoted to eating and drinking establishments;

**TABLE K § 811.9(a):  
LINEAR FRONTAGE OF EATING AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

14th Street, N.W.		U Street, N.W.	
Square	Frontage (feet)	Square	Frontage (feet)
202	222.5	204	305.3
203	310.0	205	618.0
204	320.0	236	523.4
205	430.6	237	538.5
206	399.8	273	<del>225.3</del> <b>303.3</b>
207	450.1	274	340.9
208	400.0	304	192.2
209	380.0	305	186.0
210	203.5	332	189.7
211	<del>304.2</del> <b>296.1</b>	333	187.7
234	253.1	359	96.8
235	310.0	360	<del>230.4</del> <b>240.4</b>
236	320.0	361	251.7
237	380.0		
238	450.0		
239	200.0		
240	391.0		
241	450.0		
242	363.1		
242N	154.5		

- (b) An eating and drinking establishment ...

...

All persons desiring to comment on the subject matter of this proposed rulemaking action should file comments in writing no later than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Comments should be filed with Sharon Schellin, Secretary to the Zoning

Commission, Office of Zoning, through the Interactive Zoning Information System (IZIS) at <https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Login.aspx>; however, written statements may also be submitted by mail to 441 4<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Suite 200-S, Washington, D.C. 20001; by e-mail to [zcsubmissions@dc.gov](mailto:zcsubmissions@dc.gov); or by fax to (202) 727-6072. Ms. Schellin may be contacted by telephone at (202) 727-6311 or by e-mail at [Sharon.Schellin@dc.gov](mailto:Sharon.Schellin@dc.gov). Copies of this proposed rulemaking action may be obtained at cost by writing to the above address.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BOARD OF ELECTIONS

**NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

The District of Columbia Board of Elections, pursuant to the authority set forth in the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955, as amended (69 Stat. 699; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)(14) (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of emergency and proposed rulemaking action to adopt amendments to Chapter 10 (Initiative and Referendum) and Chapter 11 (Recall of Elected Officials) of Title 3 (Elections and Ethics) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

The purpose of the amendments to Chapters 10 and 11 is to remove the prohibition against registered voters who are eligible to sign a particular initiative, referendum, or recall petition being signatories on petition sheets that they have circulated.

Emergency action is necessary in order for these amendments to be in place prior to the June 2, 2020 Primary Election. Accordingly, the Board adopted these rules on an emergency basis at its regular monthly meeting on Wednesday, May 6, 2020. The emergency rules shall remain in effect until Thursday, September 3, 2020 (one hundred and twenty (120) days from the adoption date), unless superseded by publication of a Notice of Final Rulemaking in the *D.C. Register*.

The Board hereby gives notice of its intent to take final rulemaking action to adopt these amendments in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 10, INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM, of Title 3 DCMR, ELECTIONS AND ETHICS, is amended as follows:****Subsection 1007, VALIDITY OF SIGNATURES, is amended to read as follows:****1007           VALIDITY OF SIGNATURES**

1007.1       A petition signature shall not be counted as valid in any of the following circumstances:

- (a)       The signer's voter registration was designated as inactive on the voter roll at the time the petition was signed;
- (b)       The signer, according to the Board's records, is not registered to vote at the address listed on the petition at the time the petition was signed and has failed to file a change of address form that is received by the Board on or before the date that the petition is filed;
- (c)       The signature is a duplicate of a valid signature;
- (d)       The signature is not dated;

- (e) The petition does not include the address of the signer;
- (f) The petition does not include the name of the signer where the signature is not sufficiently legible for identification;
- (g) The circulator of the petition sheet was not a qualified petition circulator at the time the petition was signed;
- (h) The circulator of the petition failed to complete all required information in the circulator's affidavit;
- (i) The signature is not made by the person whose signature it purports to be, provided that registered voters who are unable to sign their names may make their marks in the space for signature. These marks shall not be counted as valid signatures unless the persons witnessing the marks shall attach to the petition affidavits that they explained the contents of the petitions to the signatories and witnessed their marks;
- (j) [REPEALED];
- (k) The signature was obtained outside of the presence of the circulator; or
- (l) The signature was obtained on a petition sheet that was submitted on behalf of a previously filed petition that was rejected or found to be numerically insufficient.

**Chapter 11, RECALL OF ELECTED OFFICIALS, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 1107, VALIDITY OF SIGNATURES, is amended to read as follows:**

**1107 VALIDITY OF SIGNATURES**

1107.1 A petition signature shall not be counted as valid in any of the following circumstances:

- (a) The signer's voter registration was designated as inactive on the voter roll at the time the petition was signed;
- (b) The signer, according to the Board's records, is not registered to vote at the address listed on the petition at the time the petition was signed and has failed to file a change of address form that is received by the Board on or before the date that the petition is filed;
- (c) The signature is a duplicate of a valid signature;
- (d) The signature is not dated;



- (e) The petition does not include the address of the signer;
- (f) The petition does not include the name of the signer where the signature is not sufficiently legible for identification;
- (g) The circulator of the petition sheet was not a qualified petition circulator at the time the petition was signed;
- (h) The circulator of the petition failed to complete all required information in the circulator's affidavit;
- (i) The signature is not made by the person whose signature it purports to be, provided that registered voters who are unable to sign their names may make their marks in the space for signature. These marks shall not be counted as valid signatures unless the persons witnessing the marks shall attach to the petition affidavits that they explained the contents of the petitions to the signatories and witnessed their marks;
- (j) [REPEALED];
- (k) The signature was obtained outside of the presence of the circulator;
- (l) The signature was obtained on a petition sheet that was submitted on behalf of a previously filed petition that was rejected or found to be numerically insufficient; or
- (m) The signer is not a registered voter in the ward or Single-Member District of the elected official sought to be recalled.

All persons desiring to comment on the subject matter of this rulemaking should file written comments by no later than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Comments should be filed with the Office of the General Counsel, Board of Elections, 1015 Half Street S.E., Suite 750, Washington D.C. 20003. Please direct any questions or concerns to the Office of the General Counsel at 202-727-2194 or [ogc@dcboe.org](mailto:ogc@dcboe.org). Copies of the proposed rules may be obtained at cost from the above address, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BOARD OF ELECTIONS

**NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

The District of Columbia Board of Elections, pursuant to the authority set forth in the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved August 12, 1955, as amended (69 Stat. 699; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.05(a)(14) (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of amendments, on an emergency basis, to Chapter 30 (Campaign Finance Operations: Committees, Candidates, Constituent Service Programs, Statehood Funds), Chapter 38 (Legal Defense Committees), Chapter 39 (Campaign Finance Operations: Inaugural Committees), Chapter 40 (Campaign Finance Operations: Transition Committees), Chapter 41 (Campaign Finance Operations: Exploratory Committees) and Chapter 42 (Fair Elections Program) of Title 3 (Elections and Ethics) of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (DCMR).

These amendments place the Board's regulations into conformity with the Campaign Finance Reform and Conflict of Interest Public Disclosure Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-124, 59 DCR 1862 (March 9, 2012)); as amended by the COVID-19 Response Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020, effective April 10, 2020 (D.C. Act 23-286; 67 DCR 4178 (April 17, 2020)). Emergency action is necessary because the provisions of the aforementioned Act are in effect and require supporting regulations.

The Board adopted these rules on an emergency basis at its regular monthly meeting on Wednesday, May 6, 2020. The emergency rules shall remain in effect until Thursday, September 3, 2020 (one hundred and twenty (120) days from the adoption date), unless superseded by publication of a Notice of Final Rulemaking in the *D.C. Register*.

The Board gives notice of its intent to take final rulemaking action to adopt these amendments in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

**Chapter 30, CAMPAIGN FINANCE OPERATIONS: COMMITTEES, CANDIDATES, CONSTITUENT SERVICE PROGRAMS, STATEHOOD FUNDS, of Title 3 DCMR, ELECTIONS AND ETHICS, is amended as follows:**

**Section 3001, MANDATORY TRAINING, is amended as follows:**

**Subsections 3001.1, 3001.3, 3001.4 and 3001.5, shall be amended to read as follows:**

- 3001.1 Each candidate for public office (with the exception of candidates for Advisory Neighborhood Commissioners (ANC)), and each treasurer of a political committee, political action committee, or independent expenditure committee shall participate in person or online in the Office of Campaign Finance training program administered by the Director.
- 3001.3 Each candidate for public office shall participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of

Candidacy form in accordance with § 3002, or as otherwise scheduled by the Office of Campaign Finance.

3001.4 Each candidate seeking certification and the candidate's treasurer and each participating candidate and the candidate's treasurer of the Fair Elections Program shall participate in person or online in Office of Campaign Finance training program within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Public Financing Statement of Registration in accordance with § 4201, or as otherwise scheduled by the Office of Campaign Finance.

3001.5 Each treasurer of a political committee, political action committee, or independent expenditure committee shall participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 3000.25(a), or as otherwise scheduled by the Office of Campaign Finance.

**Chapter 38, LEGAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Section 3801, ORGANIZATION OF LEGAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 3801.10, shall be amended to read as follows:**

3801.10 A treasurer shall be required to participate in the Office of Campaign Finance to training program in person or online, pursuant to § 3001 of Chapter 30 within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 3801.9, or as otherwise scheduled by OCF.

**Chapter 39, CAMPAIGN FINANCE OPERATIONS: INAUGURAL COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Section 3901, ORGANIZATION OF INAUGURAL COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 3901.10, shall be amended to read as follows:**

3901.10 A treasurer shall be required to participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program in person or online, pursuant to § 3001 of Chapter 30 within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 3901.9, or as otherwise scheduled by OCF.

**Chapter 40, CAMPAIGN FINANCE OPERATIONS: TRANSITION COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Section 4001, ORGANIZATION OF TRANSITION COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 4001.11 shall be amended to read as follows:**

4001.11 A treasurer shall be required to participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program in person or online, pursuant to § 3001 of Chapter 30 within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 4001.10, or as otherwise scheduled by OCF.

**Chapter 41, CAMPAIGN FINANCE OPERATIONS: EXPLORATORY COMMITTEES, is amended as follows:**

**Section 4102, ORGANIZATION OF EXPLORATORY COMMITTEES, is amended as follow:**

**Subsection 4102.10 shall be amended to read as follows:**

4102.10 A treasurer shall be required to participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program in person or online, pursuant to § 3001 of Chapter 30 within fifteen (15) days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 4102.9.

**Chapter 42, FAIR ELECTIONS PROGRAM, is amended as follows:**

**Section 4202, MANDATORY TRAINING, is amended as follows:**

**Subsections 4202.1, 4202.3 and 4202.4 shall be amended to read as follows:**

4202.1 The candidate and the treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee shall participate in person or online in the Office of Campaign Finance training program administered by the Director.

4202.3 Each candidate shall participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Candidacy form in accordance with § 4201, or as otherwise scheduled by the Office of Campaign Finance.

4202.4 The treasurer of the candidate's principal campaign committee shall participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 4203.9, or as otherwise scheduled by the Office of Campaign Finance.



**Section 4203, PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 4203.13, shall be amended to read as follows:**

4203.13 A treasurer shall be required to participate in the Office of Campaign Finance training program pursuant to § 4202 of this chapter within fifteen (15) calendar days of submitting the Statement of Acceptance of Treasurer form in accordance with § 4203.12, or as otherwise scheduled by OCF.

**Section 4207, BASE AMOUNT PAYMENTS, is amended as follows:**

**Subsections 4207.1, 4207.2 and 4207.6, shall be amended to read as follows:**

4207.1 Within five (5) business days after the participating candidate is certified, the Director shall direct the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to disburse to the candidate half of the base amount described in § 4207.3, within five (5) business days of receiving notice from the OCF.

4207.2 Within five (5) business days after the participating candidate qualifies for the ballot, the Director shall direct the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to disburse to the candidate the other half of the base amount described in § 4207.3, within five (5) business days of receiving notice from the OCF.

4207.6 If an uncontested election becomes a contested election after a participating candidate is certified, the Director shall direct, no later than five (5) business days after the uncontested election becomes a contested election the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to disburse funds to the candidate, within five (5) business days of receiving notice from the OCF as follows:

- (a) The first half of the base amount, if the participating candidate has not qualified for the ballot; or
- (b) Both halves of the base amount, if the participating candidate has qualified for the ballot.

**Section 4208, MATCHING PAYMENTS FOR QUALIFIED SMALL-DOLLAR CONTRIBUTIONS, is amended as follows:**

**Subsection 4208.7, shall be amended to read as follows:**

4208.7 Within five (5) business days after receipt of the participating candidate's R&E Report filed with the OCF in accordance with §§ 4212 and 4213, the Director shall direct the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to disburse payments to the participating candidate through the use of an electronic funds transfer or debit card within five (5) business days of receiving notice from the OCF.

All persons desiring to comment on the subject matter of this rulemaking should file written comments by no later than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Comments should be filed with the Office of the General Counsel, Board of Elections, 1015 Half Street S.E., Suite 750, Washington D.C. 20003. Please direct any questions or concerns to the Office of the General Counsel at 202-727-2194 or [ogc@dcboe.org](mailto:ogc@dcboe.org). Copies of the proposed rules may be obtained at cost from the above address, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ZONING COMMISSION

**NOTICE OF EMERGENCY AND PROPOSED RULEMAKING**

Z.C. Case No. 20-07

(Text Amendment – Subtitles Y and Z of Title 11 DCMR)

(Six-Month Extension of Validity Period of Approvals)

April 27, 2020

The Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia (Commission), pursuant to its authority under § 1 of the Zoning Act of 1938, approved June 20, 1938 (52 Stat. 797, as amended; D.C. Official Code § 6-641.01 (2018 Repl.)), and pursuant to § 6(c) of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1206; D.C. Official Code § 2-505(c) (2016 Repl.)), hereby gives notice of its amendment on an emergency basis, as well as its intent to amend on a permanent basis, the following provisions of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (Zoning Regulations of 2016, the “Zoning Regulations,” to which all references are made unless otherwise specified):

- Subtitle Y, Board of Zoning Adjustment Rules of Practice and Procedure  
Chapter 7, Approvals and Orders  
§§ 702.1 and 702.2 – six (6)-month extension of orders scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020; and
- Subtitle Z, Zoning Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure  
Chapter 7, Approvals and Orders  
§§ 702.1, 702.2, and 702.3 – six (6)-month extension of orders scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020.

On January 17, 2020, the Office of Zoning (OZ) filed a petition to the Commission proposing these amendments to extend the validity of any order scheduled to expire between April 27 and December 31, 2020 by six (6) months on account of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and resulting modifications of District government operations. OZ requested that the Commission:

- Set the petition down for a public hearing;
- Authorize a thirty (30)-day notice period prior to the public hearing by granting a waiver under Subtitle Z § 101.9 from the forty (40)-day requirement of Subtitle Z § 502.1 for good cause due to the COVID-19 pandemic;
- Consider taking emergency action to adopt the text amendment; and
- Authorize an immediate publication of proposed rulemaking for the text amendment.

On April 15, 2020, the Office of Planning (OP) filed its pre-hearing report concluding that the proposed text amendment would not be inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan and recommending approval.

The Commission concludes that taking emergency action to adopt the proposed text amendment is necessary for the “immediate preservation of the public ... welfare,” as authorized by § 6(c) of

the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968. (82 Stat. 1206; D.C. Official Code § 2-505(c) (2012 Repl.)), in order to avoid potential expiration of orders and approvals of the Commission and Board of Zoning Adjustment (Board) caused by the administrative disruptions due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, with the attendant risk to the District's economic condition.

At its April 27, 2020, public meeting, the Commission voted to grant OZ's request to:

- Take emergency action to adopt the text amendment;
- Set the petition down for a public hearing'
- Authorize a thirty (30)-day notice period prior to the public hearing by granting a waiver under Subtitle Z § 101.9 from the forty (40)-day requirement of Subtitle Z § 502.1 for good cause due to the COVID-19 pandemic; and
- Authorize an immediate publication of proposed rulemaking for the text amendment.

### **Emergency & Proposed Action**

**VOTE** (April 27, 2020): **5-0-0**

Anthony J. Hood, Robert E. Miller, Peter A. Shapiro, Peter G. May, and Michael G. Turnbull to **APPROVE**)

### **Emergency Action**

The emergency rule is effective as of the Commission's April 27, 2020 vote and will expire on August 25, 2020, which is the one hundred-twentieth (120<sup>th</sup>) day after the adoption of this rule, or upon publication of a Notice of Final Rulemaking in the *D.C. Register* that supersedes this emergency rule, whichever occurs first.

### **Proposed Action**

The Commission hereby also gives notice of its intent to adopt on a permanent basis the following text amendment to the Zoning Regulations in not less than thirty (30) days from the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*.

The following amendments to the Zoning Regulations are adopted on an emergency basis, and are proposed for the Commission's final consideration (additions are shown in **bold** and **underlined** text and deletions are shown in **bold** and ~~striketrough~~ text):

## **I. Amendments to Subtitle Y, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

**Subsections 702.1 and 702.2 of § 702, VALIDITY OF APPROVALS AND IMPLEMENTATION, of Chapter 7, APPROVALS AND ORDERS, of Subtitle Y, BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, are proposed to be amended to read as follows:**

702.1           An order granting a special exception or variance where the establishment of the use is dependent upon the erection or alteration of a structure shall be valid for a period of two (2) years, or one (1) year for an Electronic Equipment Facility, within which time an application shall be filed for a building permit for the erection or



alteration approved. If the erection or alteration of more than one (1) structure is approved, a building permit application must be file for all such structures within this two (2) year period; **provided that any order scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for a period of six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the order.**

- 702.2 An order granting a special exception or variance where the establishment of the use is not dependent upon the erection or alteration of a structure shall be valid for a period of six (6) months, within which time an application shall be filed for an certificate of occupancy for the use approved; **provided that any order scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for a period of six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the order.**

## **II. Amendments to Subtitle Z, ZONING COMMISSION RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE**

Subsections 702.1 through 702.3 of § 702, VALIDITY OF APPROVALS AND IMPLEMENTATION, of Chapter 7, APPROVALS AND ORDERS, of Subtitle Z, ZONING COMMISSION RULES OF PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, are proposed to be amended to read as follows:

- 702.1 A first-stage approval of a planned unit development (PUD) by the Commission shall be valid for a period of one (1) year, unless a longer period is established by the Commission at that time of approval; **provided that any approval scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for a period of six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the approval.**
- 702.2 A contested case approval by the Commission shall be valid for a period of two (2) years from the effective date of the order granting the application, unless a longer period is established by the Commission at the time of approval, within which time application shall be filed for a building permit; **provided that any approval scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020 shall remain valid for six (6) months from the date of the expiration of the approval.**
- 702.3 Construction shall start within three (3) years after the effective date of **the** order granting the application, unless a longer period is established by the Commission at the time of approval; **provided that this three (3) year period shall be extended by six (6) months for any construction deadline scheduled to expire between April 27, 2020 and December 31, 2020.**

All persons desiring to comment on the subject matter of this proposed rulemaking action should file comments in writing no later than thirty (30) days after the date of publication of this notice in the *D.C. Register*. Comments should be filed with Sharon Schellin, Secretary to the Zoning Commission, Office of Zoning, through the Interactive Zoning Information System (IZIS) at <https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Login.aspx>; however, written statements may also be submitted by mail to

441 4<sup>th</sup> Street, N.W., Suite 200-S, Washington, D.C. 20001; by e-mail to [zcsubmissions@dc.gov](mailto:zcsubmissions@dc.gov); or by fax to (202) 727-6072. Ms. Schellin may be contacted by telephone at (202) 727-6311 or by email at [Sharon.Schellin@dc.gov](mailto:Sharon.Schellin@dc.gov). Copies of this proposed rulemaking action may be obtained at cost by writing to the above address.

The complete record in the case, including the OP report and the transcript of the public meeting, can be viewed online at the Office of Zoning website, through the Interactive Zoning Information System (IZIS), at <https://app.dcoz.dc.gov/Content/Search/Search.aspx>.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM

Mayor's Order 2020-065  
May 9, 2020

**SUBJECT:** Virtual Meeting Requirements and Delegation During COVID-19 Public Health Emergency

**ORIGINATING AGENCY:** Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia pursuant to section 422 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, Pub. L. 93-198, 87 Stat. 790, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22 (2016 Repl.); section 5 of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective March 5, 1981, D.C. Law 3-149, D.C. Official Code § 7-2304 (2018 Repl.); section 5a of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980 (the "Act"), effective October 17, 2002, D.C. Law 14-194, D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01 (2018 Repl.); the Office of the Chief Technology Officer Establishment Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999, D.C. Law 12-175, D.C. Official Code §§ 1-1401 *et seq.*; Mayor's Order 2017-115, dated April 27, 2017; Mayor's Order 2020-045, dated March 11, 2020; Mayor's Order 2020-046, dated March 11, 2020; Mayor's Order 2020-050, dated March 20, 2020; and Mayor's Order 2020-063, dated April 15, 2020, it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

**I. BACKGROUND**

1. This Order incorporates the findings of prior Mayor's Orders relating to COVID-19.
2. During the COVID-19 public health emergency, many District government employees are teleworking, and the number of virtual meetings hosted by the District government and its employees has multiplied as agencies, boards, commissions, and other public bodies are utilizing videoconferencing tools to hold internal and public meetings.
3. There has been a significant increase in cyberattacks during the COVID-19 public health emergency as most of the public and private sector has moved to remote work. One such type of cyberattack has been the hijacking (or "bombing") of videoconferences with inappropriate content.
4. The Office of the Chief Technology Officer continuously evaluates the security of virtual meeting technologies as part of its ongoing evaluation of the District's network security and information technology risks.



## II. APPLICABILITY

1. Section III of this Order shall apply to all agencies of the District government, including independent agencies, boards, and commissions (collectively, "District agencies").
2. Section III of this Order shall not apply to the Council of the District of Columbia, Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, or the Office of the Attorney General, although these entities are encouraged to follow the guidance of the Office of the Chief Technology Officer to help ensure the security of their operations.

## III. VIRTUAL MEETINGS DURING THE COVID-19 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY

1. A District agency that hosts a virtual meeting shall use technology approved by OCTO to host the meeting. For the purposes of this Order, a "virtual meeting" is a meeting held through the use of internet technology. The term "virtual meeting" includes meetings internal to employees of the District government, meetings between District government employees and outside parties, and meetings open to members of the public, including public meetings of a board or commission, town hall meetings, and public presentations.
2. OCTO shall issue written guidance on practices that District agencies should follow when hosting a virtual meeting.
3. OCTO shall provide training to District government employees on best practices related to hosting virtual meetings.

## IV. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY TO CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER

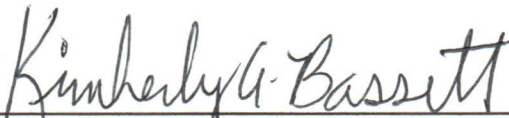
The Chief Procurement Officer ("CPO") shall have the authority vested in the Mayor, consistent with and authorized by section 5a(d)(3A) of the Act, D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01(d)(3A), to exempt any contractor providing services arising out of a contract with the District of Columbia government from civil liability for damages for actions taken while acting within the scope of services of their contract, except in instances of gross negligence, and solely for actions taken during the public health emergency. The CPO may provide an exemption to a contractor only after the City Administrator approves the exemption; provided, that the failure of the CPO to obtain the approval of the City Administrator before providing an exemption shall not invalidate an exemption provided by the CPO.



V. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

This Order shall be effective immediately, with the exception of Section IV, which is effective *nunc pro tunc* to March 11, 2020. This Order shall continue to be in effect through the later of May 15, 2020, and the date, if any, to which the public health emergency is extended.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
MURIEL BOWSER  
MAYOR

ATTEST:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
KIMBERLY A. BASSETT  
SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUANCE SYSTEM**

Mayor's Order 2020-066  
May 13, 2020

**SUBJECT:** Extensions of Public Emergency and Public Health Emergency and Preparation for Washington, DC Reopening

**ORIGINATING AGENCY:** Office of the Mayor

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the District of Columbia pursuant to section 422 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973, Pub. L. 93-198, 87 Stat. 790, D.C. Official Code § 1-204.22 (2016 Repl.); in accordance with the COVID-19 Response Emergency Amendment Act of 2020, effective March 17, 2020, D.C. Act 23-247, the COVID-19 Response Supplemental Emergency Amendment Act of 2020, effective April 7, 2020, D.C. Act 23-286, and any substantially similar subsequent emergency or temporary legislation; section 5 of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective March 5, 1981, D.C. Law 3-149, D.C. Official Code § 7-2304 (2018 Repl.); section 5a of the District of Columbia Public Emergency Act of 1980, effective October 17, 2002, D.C. Law 14-194, D.C. Official Code § 7-2304.01 (2018 Repl.); section 1 of An Act To Authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to make regulations to prevent and control the spread of communicable and preventable diseases, approved August 11, 1939, 53 Stat. 1408, D.C. Official Code §§ 7-131 *et seq.* (2012 Repl.), Mayor's Order 2020-045, dated March 11, 2020, Mayor's Order 2020-046, dated March 11, 2020, Mayor's Order 2020-050, dated March 20, 2020, and Mayor's Order 2020-063, dated April 15, 2020, it is hereby **ORDERED** that:

**I. BACKGROUND**

1. This Order incorporates the findings of prior Mayor's Orders relating to COVID-19.
2. Community transmission of COVID-19 remains widespread throughout the District. 6,584 District residents have tested positive for COVID-19 and tragically 350 District residents have lost their lives already due to COVID-19. Further, transmission is widespread in the Maryland and Virginia areas near Washington, DC.
3. On Thursday, April 23, 2020, I charged an advisory group, ReOpen DC, with recommending a plan for a sustainable reopening of the District through data-driven analysis, community feedback, and guidance from the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, anchored in four (4) DC values: health, opportunity, prosperity, and equity.
4. This Order includes certain measures and directives to prepare the District for a phased reopening with mitigation guidelines to ensure a safe and responsive



process. In accordance with guidance from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the District will reopen its economy after assessing:

- a. Extensive COVID-19 testing, including capacity to test individuals who are symptomatic, in essential roles, and have had close contacts with individuals who have tested positive for COVID-19;
  - b. Contact tracing for all COVID-19 cases and their close contacts;
  - c. Capacity in the healthcare system to safely care for all patients; and
  - d. Sustained decrease in community spread for fourteen (14) days.
5. In addition, ReOpen DC is considering other gating factors, including having on hand an adequate supply of personal protective equipment (PPE).
  6. The District has been increasing testing in new locations. Testing is now available at fourteen (14) public and private sites, including member-specific sites, across the District, as well as at hospitals and many physician offices for their patients. The testing program is prioritizing healthcare facility workers, individuals living or working in congregate care settings or who may otherwise be high-risk or have an underlying condition, first responders, critical infrastructure workers, residents with symptoms, and individuals who may be asymptomatic who had close contact with someone who tested positive for COVID-19. Anyone, upon the recommendation of their health care provider, can be tested, and persons can schedule appointments through the Testing Triage Call Center by calling 1-855-363-0333. In addition, the Department of Forensic Sciences has the capacity to perform hundreds of tests per day and has deployed mobile testing units to its inventory of testing tools.
  7. A force of hundreds of new contract tracers is being deployed, including redeployed District government employees and temporary new hires. The District's goal is to provide contract tracing within twenty-four (24) hours for all new cases of COVID-19 so that close contacts may be quarantined to limit the spread of the disease.
  8. Hospitals and healthcare facilities across the District have adequate capacity with available intensive care unit (ICU) beds and ventilators. Additionally, the District has expanded the capacity of beds that would be available in the event of a medical surge by working with healthcare facilities and with the Federal Emergency Management Agency and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to set up additional beds in the Walter E. Washington Convention Center. Local hospitals also have the capacity to add 1,000 beds within their facilities if needed.
  9. The District continues to acquire PPE, increasing its own resources for distribution through the public health emergency. In addition to acquiring essential items from existing sources, the District has commissioned several local businesses to produce hand sanitizer for its stockpile.

10. The District also continues to care for its vulnerable populations and those in need by providing groceries and delivery of essential items; voluntary isolation and quarantine sites where individuals may reside if they have symptoms or have been exposed or cannot safely isolate from others in their household; and resources for the District's long-term care facilities.
11. Due to the diligence of residents and the patience of businesses in complying with various Orders, directives, and guidance, the number of COVID-19 cases and deaths are below previous projections. Still, the District has not yet met the criteria for reopenings. The number of new daily cases of COVID-19 diagnoses has yet to fall and the number of daily deaths has failed to decline. It is therefore necessary to maintain our vigilance, to avoid a rapid increase in the occurrence of new cases and a spike in the number of fatalities, and to protect the public health, safety, and welfare of District residents.
12. Individuals living, working, and visiting Washington, DC must continue to stay at their place of residence, only leaving for essential activities, essential government functions, essential business, essential travel, or allowable recreation.
13. If leaving their residence, all individuals must continue to maintain a distance of at least six (6) feet from persons not in their household. Wearing a mask or mouth covering is one tool to protect an individual's own health and the health of others, but it does not replace social distancing.
14. Because the criteria for reopening have not been met, this Order further extends the public emergency and public health emergency in the District of Columbia through June 8, 2020.

## **II. EXTENSIONS OF PUBLIC EMERGENCY AND PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY**

1. By this Order, the public emergency and public health emergency declared by Mayor's Orders 2020-045 and 2020-046, respectively, and extended by Mayor's Orders 2020-050 and 2020-063, respectively, are further extended through June 8, 2020.
2. The provisions of all Mayor's Orders concerning the COVID-19 public health emergency shall continue to apply through June 8, 2020, unless otherwise modified below.

## **III. MASK REQUIREMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS IN THE DISTRICT**

1. Individuals living in, working in, or visiting the District shall wear masks or face coverings when engaging in:



- a. Essential and Minimum Basic Operations of businesses when persons are in the presence of other persons (e.g., a mask is not required when someone is working alone in an office); and
  - b. Essential Travel if social distance cannot be maintained while engaged in such travel.
2. The requirement to wear masks or face coverings shall not apply to:
- a. Children under the age of nine (9) years old. Parents are strongly encouraged to have their children between two (2) and nine (9) years old wear a mask in accordance with CDC guidelines;
  - b. Individuals experiencing homelessness; and
  - c. Individuals who cannot wear a mask or face covering due to a medical condition or disability, or who are unable to remove a mask without assistance.
3. Individuals are not required to wear masks or face coverings when engaging in Allowable Recreational Activities or Essential Travel when social distance can be maintained.
4. Each District government agency shall enforce its own policy, established in accordance with guidance of the CDC or Department of Health, regarding when its employees must wear masks or face coverings. When an agency unit has been on telework status, the agency's policies must be communicated to the unit's employees prior to their return to the work site. An employee who violates an agency policy shall be subject to appropriate personnel actions.
5. All passengers on and operators of any public transportation provided in the District, including Circulator buses; DC Streetcar; Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) buses, trains, and MetroAccess vehicles; and Maryland Area Regional Commuter (MARC), Virginia Railway Express (VRE), and Amtrak trains traveling in or through the District, are required to wear masks or face coverings, excluding any operator in a separate compartment that is not accessible by riders. In addition, all individuals in or at a train station, Metrorail station, bus terminal, or other public transit facility must wear masks or face coverings.
6. All passengers and operators of taxis, Transportation Network Companies (TNCs), and other private transportation providers shall wear masks or face coverings.

**IV. MASK REQUIREMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL BUSINESSES IN THE DISTRICT**

1. Essential Businesses must require their employees and independent contractors to wear masks or face coverings. Essential Businesses must also instruct their employees and independent contractors on the safe use of masks and face coverings.
2. Masks or face coverings shall be procured by each Essential Business for its employees. If the Essential Business is unable to procure a sufficient number of masks or face coverings for its employees, employees shall use their own masks or face coverings until adequate supplies are procured by the Essential Business.
3. Independent contractors shall procure their own masks or face coverings. Essential businesses may, but are not required to, supply their independent contractors with masks or face coverings.
4. Essential Businesses must post signage at their entrances instructing all employees, contractors, customers, guests, and visitors to:
  - a. Wear a mask or face covering;
  - b. Maintain six (6) feet of distance from each other person who is not part of their household;
  - c. Cough or sneeze away from other people and into a tissue or one's elbow or sleeve and immediately dispose of the tissue in a safe manner;
  - d. Not shake hands or engage in any other unnecessary physical contact;
  - e. If applicable, avoid entering if they are exhibiting a symptom of any transmissible infectious disease such as a cough, fever, and runny nose or have a confirmed COVID-19 diagnosis; and
  - f. If applicable, shop quickly alone or only with members of their household.
5. Essential Businesses must exclude customers and visitors who are not wearing a mask or face covering, except for:
  - a. Customers or visitors who are exempt from the requirement to wear a mask or face covering; or
  - b. When such an exclusion would violate a federal or District law (such as the Americans with Disabilities Act).
6. Wearing a medical-grade mask satisfies the requirement to wear a mask or face covering, but all individuals are urged to use cloth masks and reserve medical-grade



masks for use by health care workers and first responders, those working in proximity to vulnerable persons, and those working in such conditions, or having such medical conditions, that they required use of such masks before the current public health emergency.

**V. DISTRICT PREPARATION FOR REOPENING**

1. The Department of Parks and Recreation shall determine whether any of its outdoor facilities, including park athletic fields and dog parks, but not playgrounds, may safely open to members of the public for Allowable Recreational Activity and how the Department would monitor for unsafe crowding in those spaces, taking into consideration: (A) that non-sustained, outdoor contact with an infected individual is far less likely to lead to spread of COVID-19 than indoor, sustained contact; and (B) a shortage of places for safely engaging in outdoor recreation leads to more crowding at places that are open.
2. The City Administrator shall develop a recommended plan for the restoration of office-based and other site-based District government operations, which shall:
  - a. Provide for restoration of operations in stages, based on the achievement of metrics, including public health, and the public good;
  - b. Provide guidance for District government agencies on the designation of services and functions to return to office-based and other site-based operations;
  - c. Include a preference for continued telework where efficient and effective and provide guidance for supervisors on managing teleworking employees on a longer-term basis;
  - d. Describe employee responsibilities when returning to office-based and other site-based operations;
  - e. Provide guidance on allowing flexibility for employees in returning to office-based and other-site based operations and leave options that such employees may exercise;
  - f. Provide guidance on workplace protections, including physical modifications to workspaces, the supply of appropriate PPE, and cleaning protocols;
  - g. Provide guidance on how to create other flexibilities in the workplace to achieve social distancing guidelines, such as modified employee schedules to allow for lower number of employees at offices and other worksites at any one time; and

- h. Provide guidance on how to reduce crowding once District services return to on-site availability, such as offering appointment-only services.

## VI. CONTINUATION OF RESTRICTION ON LARGE GATHERINGS

Large gatherings of more than ten (10) individuals not of the same household continue to be prohibited in the District, with the same caveats and exceptions set forth in prior Orders.

## VII. DEFINITIONS

1. **"Allowable Recreational Activities,"** as defined by Mayor's Order 2020-054 and subsequent interpretive guidance and amendments, means outdoor activities that comply with Social Distancing Requirements.
2. **"Essential Businesses"** are those defined in Mayor's Order 2020-053 and subsequent interpretive guidance, including taxis, transportation network companies, and other private transportation providers. Businesses that obtain a waiver from the District government to operate, including farmers' markets and fish markets, shall follow all Essential Business guidelines, including guidelines for masks or face coverings.
3. **"Large Gathering"** as defined in Mayor's Order 2020-053 shall apply to groups of more than ten (10) individuals.
4. **"Mask or face covering"** means a covering that fully covers a person's nose and mouth. The term "face covering" includes, without limitation, scarves and bandanas.
5. **"Medical-grade masks"** are those that would be appropriate for a health care setting, such as an N95, KN95, or surgical mask.
6. **"Minimum Basic Operations"** of non-essential businesses are defined in Mayor's Order 2020-054 and subsequent interpretive guidance.
7. **"Essential Government Functions"** are defined in Mayor's Order 2020-053 and subsequent interpretive guidance.
8. **"Essential Travel"** is defined in Mayor's Order 2020-054 and subsequent interpretive guidance.
9. **"Residence,"** as defined in Mayor's Order 2020-054, includes homes and apartments, hotels, motels, shared rental units, and similar facilities.
10. **"Social Distancing Requirements"** are defined by Mayor's Order 2020-054.



**VIII. SUPERSESSION**

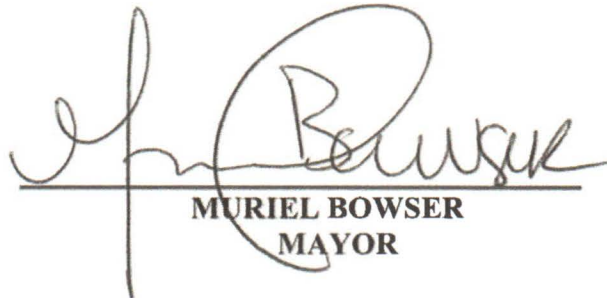
This Order supersedes any Mayor's Order issued during the COVID-19 public health emergency to the extent of any inconsistency.

**IX. ENFORCEMENT**


1. Any individual or entity that knowingly violates this Order may be subject to civil, criminal, and administrative penalties authorized by law, including sanctions or penalties for violating D.C. Official Code § 7-2307, including civil fines or summary suspension or revocation of licenses.
2. Individuals should call 311 to report any suspected violations of this or other Mayor's Orders related to the COVID-19 public health emergency.
3. Official guidance posted on coronavirus.dc.gov may be relied upon by those seeking to understand whether an activity is or is not allowed.

**X. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION**

This Order shall be effective at 12:01 a.m. on May 16, 2020. The Order shall continue to be in effect through June 8, 2020, or until the date to which the state of emergency is extended, or until this Order is rescinded, superseded, or amended in writing by a subsequent Order.



MURIEL BOWSER  
MAYOR

ATTEST:   
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 KIMBERLY A. BASSETT  
 SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**DC SCHOLARS PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT****Assessment System, Coaching, and Professional Development**

DC Scholars Public Charter School (DCSPCS) intends to enter into a sole source contract with The Achievement Network (ANET) for contracted Assessment System, Coaching, and Professional Development in school year 2020-21. DC Scholars Public Charter School anticipates that the service agreement will exceed \$25,000.00 during its fiscal year 2021 (July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021).

The decision to sole source is due to the fact that The Achievement Network provides a high-quality assessment platform and assessment materials with questions aligned to Common Core standards and in a format similar to the PARCC. The Achievement Network also provides training and coaching on teacher-friendly data analysis, creating targeted re-teach plans, and making instructional adjustments based on benchmark data. The Achievement Network previously trained DC Scholars Public Charter School teachers on the assessment platform and assessment materials and it would be most effective to continue these services through The Achievement Network. The Achievement Network has a proven history of creating standards-based assessment questions for informal and interim assessments with the appropriate level of rigor.

The Sole Source Contract will be awarded at the close of business on June 11, 2020. If you have questions or concerns regarding this notice, contact **Emily Stone** at [estone@dcscholars.org](mailto:estone@dcscholars.org) no later than **5:00 pm on May 26, 2020**.

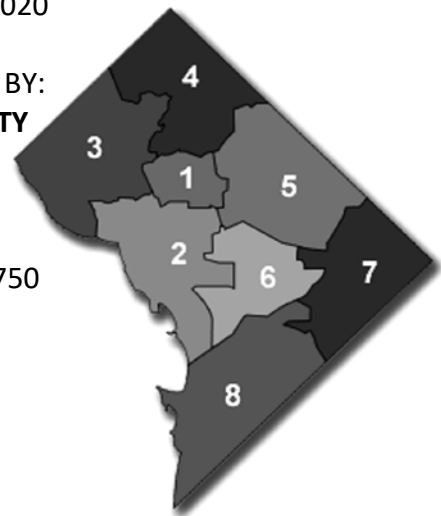
**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS  
MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS  
CITYWIDE REGISTRATION SUMMARY  
As Of April 30, 2020**

WARD	DEM	REP	STG	LIB	OTH	N-P	TOTALS
<b>1</b>	47,113	2,767	561	263	161	11,515	<b>62,380</b>
<b>2</b>	31,556	5,155	223	250	127	10,734	<b>48,045</b>
<b>3</b>	39,212	5,521	332	240	117	11,173	<b>56,595</b>
<b>4</b>	49,456	2,099	504	156	149	9,388	<b>61,752</b>
<b>5</b>	54,003	2,410	565	234	230	10,327	<b>67,769</b>
<b>6</b>	58,247	7,535	484	400	200	14,802	<b>81,668</b>
<b>7</b>	49,012	1,364	454	120	194	8,029	<b>59,173</b>
<b>8</b>	47,338	1,510	477	146	182	8,856	<b>58,509</b>
<b>Totals</b>	375,937	28,361	3,600	1,809	1,360	84,824	<b>495,891</b>
<b>Percentage By Party</b>	<b>75.81%</b>	<b>5.72%</b>	<b>.73%</b>	<b>.36%</b>	<b>.27%</b>	<b>17.11%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BOARD OF ELECTIONS MONTHLY REPORT OF  
**VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS AND REGISTRATION TRANSACTIONS**  
AS OF THE END OF APRIL 30 ,2020

COVERING CITY WIDE TOTALS BY:  
**WARD, PRECINCT AND PARTY**

ONE JUDICIARY SQUARE  
1015 HALF STREET, SE SUITE 750  
WASHINGTON, DC 20003  
(202) 727-2525  
<http://www.dcboe.org>



**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 1 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

<b>PRECINCT</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b>20</b>	1,708	37	13	9	8	308	<b>2,083</b>
<b>22</b>	3,946	399	23	23	9	1,045	<b>5,445</b>
<b>23</b>	3,035	206	38	20	10	769	<b>4,078</b>
<b>24</b>	2,724	241	27	33	7	771	<b>3,803</b>
<b>25</b>	4,047	382	42	21	11	1,034	<b>5,537</b>
<b>35</b>	3,770	181	53	18	12	841	<b>4,875</b>
<b>36</b>	4,486	229	44	21	14	1,058	<b>5,852</b>
<b>37</b>	3,774	180	31	19	23	885	<b>4,912</b>
<b>38</b>	3,035	140	37	13	12	761	<b>3,998</b>
<b>39</b>	4,178	166	61	16	10	980	<b>5,411</b>
<b>40</b>	3,687	172	68	19	8	922	<b>4,876</b>
<b>41</b>	3,854	184	75	22	21	1,047	<b>5,203</b>
<b>42</b>	1,867	88	23	10	6	477	<b>2,471</b>
<b>43</b>	1,875	67	20	8	5	376	<b>2,351</b>
<b>137</b>	1,127	95	6	11	5	241	<b>1,485</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>47,113</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>11,515</b>	<b>62,380</b>



**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 2 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

<b>PRECINCT</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b>2</b>	928	159	7	7	7	509	<b>1,617</b>
<b>3</b>	1,820	356	11	17	12	711	<b>2,927</b>
<b>4</b>	2,111	494	10	17	8	817	<b>3,457</b>
<b>5</b>	2,130	546	16	28	10	823	<b>3,553</b>
<b>6</b>	2,485	702	16	22	16	1,269	<b>4,510</b>
<b>13</b>	1,307	201	7	8	5	429	<b>1,957</b>
<b>14</b>	2,611	364	18	23	5	787	<b>3,808</b>
<b>15</b>	3,137	315	29	25	9	867	<b>4,382</b>
<b>16</b>	3,404	408	30	23	13	912	<b>4,790</b>
<b>17</b>	4,851	559	31	41	18	1,433	<b>6,933</b>
<b>129</b>	2,576	389	15	13	10	963	<b>3,966</b>
<b>141</b>	2,545	301	19	15	7	617	<b>3,504</b>
<b>143</b>	1,651	361	14	11	7	597	<b>2,641</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>31,556</b>	<b>5,155</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>10,734</b>	<b>48,045</b>

**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 3 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

PRECINCT	DEM	REP	STG	LIB	OTH	N-P	TOTALS
7	1,319	366	8	11	3	553	2,260
8	2,499	568	21	13	9	850	3,960
9	1,279	460	9	11	7	516	2,282
10	1,908	353	19	12	7	692	2,991
11	3,540	664	39	40	17	1,218	5,518
12	523	162	1	3	2	227	918
26	3,032	324	22	18	7	864	4,267
27	2,405	217	23	7	2	548	3,202
28	2,509	383	27	18	10	800	3,747
29	1,334	154	13	8	5	395	1,909
30	1,296	175	11	5	4	307	1,798
31	2,482	286	17	11	10	584	3,390
32	2,858	262	30	13	10	604	3,777
33	2,922	245	23	11	3	660	3,864
34	4,029	333	31	17	8	1,059	5,477
50	2,232	277	17	16	6	547	3,095
136	873	67	8	4	1	256	1,209
138	2,172	225	13	22	6	493	2,931
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>39,212</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>11,173</b>	<b>56,595</b>

**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 4 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

PRECINCT	DEM	REP	STG	LIB	OTH	N-P	TOTALS
45	2,314	55	27	15	6	392	2,809
46	2,845	84	33	11	12	505	3,490
47	3,494	137	39	10	15	747	4,442
48	2,824	118	33	6	3	573	3,557
49	948	37	10	2	8	217	1,222
51	3,408	478	20	11	9	652	4,578
52	1,300	136	9	4	2	237	1,688
53	1,246	65	23	4	5	251	1,594
54	2,212	69	31	3	5	421	2,741
55	2,473	78	17	6	14	445	3,033
56	3,238	98	36	20	12	678	4,082
57	2,448	66	19	10	10	525	3,078
58	2,227	63	20	6	4	390	2,710
59	2,544	78	25	8	7	422	3,084
60	2,186	68	28	9	8	652	2,951
61	1,609	62	16	6	5	304	2,002
62	3,200	116	20	6	3	440	3,785
63	3,819	141	50	6	14	701	4,731
64	2,353	65	17	5	6	404	2,850
65	2,768	85	31	8	1	432	3,325
<b>Totals</b>	<b>49,456</b>	<b>2,099</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>9,388</b>	<b>61,752</b>

**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 5 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

<b>PRECINCT</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b>19</b>	4,735	222	63	32	21	1,048	<b>6,121</b>
<b>44</b>	2,761	189	28	14	13	660	<b>3,665</b>
<b>66</b>	4,654	119	39	17	15	714	<b>5,558</b>
<b>67</b>	2,810	98	22	6	8	467	<b>3,411</b>
<b>68</b>	1,956	164	21	10	14	410	<b>2,575</b>
<b>69</b>	2,101	72	17	6	8	303	<b>2,507</b>
<b>70</b>	1,509	60	24	3	4	269	<b>1,869</b>
<b>71</b>	2,455	69	31	12	11	427	<b>3,005</b>
<b>72</b>	4,424	150	34	17	23	785	<b>5,433</b>
<b>73</b>	1,930	98	19	11	8	377	<b>2,443</b>
<b>74</b>	4,941	284	65	20	22	1,057	<b>6,389</b>
<b>75</b>	4,156	214	38	25	16	836	<b>5,285</b>
<b>76</b>	1,688	122	19	12	12	406	<b>2,259</b>
<b>77</b>	2,970	119	27	10	13	559	<b>3,698</b>
<b>78</b>	2,979	102	42	10	12	542	<b>3,687</b>
<b>79</b>	2,150	86	20	5	11	452	<b>2,724</b>
<b>135</b>	3,083	162	35	17	13	619	<b>3,929</b>
<b>139</b>	2,701	80	21	7	6	396	<b>3,211</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>54,003</b>	<b>2,410</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>10,327</b>	<b>67,769</b>



**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 6 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

PRECINCT	DEM	REP	STG	LIB	OTH	N-P	TOTALS
<b>1</b>	4,715	561	35	30	18	1,379	<b>6,738</b>
<b>18</b>	4,854	358	45	23	12	1,132	<b>6,424</b>
<b>21</b>	1,187	58	11	9	1	268	<b>1,534</b>
<b>81</b>	4,659	358	44	22	17	987	<b>6,087</b>
<b>82</b>	2,560	260	24	15	3	620	<b>3,482</b>
<b>83</b>	3,473	414	29	32	16	857	<b>4,821</b>
<b>84</b>	1,995	374	18	12	9	541	<b>2,949</b>
<b>85</b>	2,711	500	19	15	4	726	<b>3,975</b>
<b>86</b>	2,200	232	14	8	7	419	<b>2,880</b>
<b>87</b>	2,618	278	15	15	13	600	<b>3,539</b>
<b>88</b>	2,052	283	21	10	7	460	<b>2,833</b>
<b>89</b>	2,729	579	22	18	8	778	<b>4,134</b>
<b>90</b>	1,641	227	16	9	13	489	<b>2,395</b>
<b>91</b>	4,256	405	29	21	16	951	<b>5,678</b>
<b>127</b>	4,228	313	45	22	16	928	<b>5,552</b>
<b>128</b>	2,544	218	24	13	7	650	<b>3,456</b>
<b>130</b>	747	279	6	5	3	258	<b>1,298</b>
<b>131</b>	3,927	1,142	37	50	15	1,308	<b>6,479</b>
<b>142</b>	2,171	296	14	30	5	615	<b>3,131</b>
<b>144</b>	2,980	400	16	41	10	836	<b>4,283</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>58,247</b>	<b>7,535</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>14,802</b>	<b>81,668</b>

**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 7 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

<b>PRECINCT</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTALS</b>
<b>80</b>	1,432	91	19	6	8	289	<b>1,845</b>
<b>92</b>	1,533	39	15	2	5	250	<b>1,844</b>
<b>93</b>	1,642	45	23	2	8	276	<b>1,996</b>
<b>94</b>	2,024	54	21	6	6	331	<b>2,442</b>
<b>95</b>	1,640	53	14	5	6	294	<b>2,012</b>
<b>96</b>	2,411	69	18	3	10	400	<b>2,911</b>
<b>97</b>	1,418	52	16	3	5	266	<b>1,760</b>
<b>98</b>	2,006	52	22	7	17	329	<b>2,433</b>
<b>99</b>	1,604	48	13	10	14	347	<b>2,036</b>
<b>100</b>	2,601	41	20	7	6	383	<b>3,058</b>
<b>101</b>	1,540	48	16	7	5	219	<b>1,835</b>
<b>102</b>	2,558	66	23	3	14	390	<b>3,054</b>
<b>103</b>	3,541	84	37	8	13	576	<b>4,259</b>
<b>104</b>	3,283	89	36	5	18	569	<b>4,000</b>
<b>105</b>	2,508	74	18	7	10	458	<b>3,075</b>
<b>106</b>	2,830	65	25	4	10	450	<b>3,384</b>
<b>107</b>	1,742	58	14	4	6	275	<b>2,099</b>
<b>108</b>	1,061	27	2	0	2	139	<b>1,231</b>
<b>109</b>	958	33	3	3	1	131	<b>1,129</b>
<b>110</b>	3,817	100	23	7	11	490	<b>4,448</b>
<b>111</b>	2,521	63	36	11	6	467	<b>3,104</b>
<b>113</b>	2,248	52	22	5	7	322	<b>2,656</b>
<b>132</b>	2,094	61	18	5	6	378	<b>2,562</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>49,012</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>8,029</b>	<b>59,173</b>

**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**WARD 8 REGISTRATION SUMMARY**  
**As Of April 30, 2020**

PRECINCT	DEM	REP	STG	LIB	OTH	N-P	TOTALS
112	2,212	62	21	1	9	363	2,668
114	4,083	167	52	22	24	917	5,265
115	2,765	86	28	9	11	656	3,555
116	4,120	99	42	12	14	739	5,026
117	2,262	54	21	10	7	434	2,788
118	2,876	84	41	7	15	512	3,535
119	2,626	97	29	9	16	500	3,277
120	2,200	50	12	7	4	363	2,636
121	3,478	90	28	12	5	575	4,188
122	1,807	61	21	2	8	334	2,233
123	2,451	197	27	17	14	508	3,214
124	2,599	70	19	7	12	402	3,109
125	4,509	100	43	10	16	852	5,530
126	3,968	133	52	13	14	848	5,028
133	1,309	43	6	2	0	199	1,559
134	2,206	54	25	2	4	333	2,624
140	1,867	63	10	4	9	321	2,274
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>47,338</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>8,856</b>	<b>58,509</b>

**D.C. BOARD OF ELECTIONS**  
**MONTHLY REPORT OF VOTER REGISTRATION STATISTICS**  
**CITYWIDE REGISTRATION ACTIVITY**

*For voter registration activity between 3/31/2020 and 4/30/2020*

<b>NEW REGISTRATIONS</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>Beginning Totals</b>	<b>368,612</b>	<b>28,350</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>84,396</b>	<b>494,318</b>
Board of Elections Over the Counter	2	1	0	0	0	1	23
Board of Elections by Mail	20	0	0	0	0	4	68
Board of Elections Online Registration	864	45	5	13	2	282	428
Department of Motor Vehicle	12	1	0	0	0	2	2,594
Department of Disability Services	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Office of Aging	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Federal Postcard Application	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Department of Parks and Recreation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Home Program	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dept. of Youth Rehabilitative Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Corrections	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Department of Human Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
Special / Provisional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other Sources	21	1	0	0	0	4	204
<b>+Total New Registrations</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>3,348</b>

<b>ACTIVATIONS</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
Reinstated from Inactive Status	847	18	10	0	2	59	413
Administrative Corrections	6,118	17	0	2	0	0	11
<b>+TOTAL ACTIVATIONS</b>	<b>6,965</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>424</b>

<b>DEACTIVATIONS</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
Changed to Inactive Status	699	14	7	0	1	42	504
Moved Out of District (Deleted)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Felon (Deleted)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deceased (Deleted)	5	0	1	0	0	0	53
Administrative Corrections	53	3	91	1	36	86	362
<b>-TOTAL DEACTIVATIONS</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>919</b>

<b>AFFILIATION CHANGES</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>	<b>STG</b>	<b>LIB</b>	<b>OTH</b>	<b>N-P</b>
+ Changed To Party	326	26	14	25	2	443
- Changed From Party	-129	-81	-33	-17	-16	-239
<b>ENDING TOTALS</b>	<b>375,937</b>	<b>28,361</b>	<b>3,600</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>84,824</b>



**ELSIE WHITLOW STOKES COMMUNITY FREEDOM PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL****REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS****MULTIPLE SERVICES**

Elsie Whitlow Stokes PCS invites all interested and qualified vendors to submit proposals for the below services. Proposals are due no later than 12 PM, May 29, 2020. The RFP with bidding requirements and supporting documentation can be obtained by emailing [procurement@ewstokes.org](mailto:procurement@ewstokes.org).

Information Technology Services and Equipment, Assessment and Instructional Data Support and Services, Classroom Furniture Fixtures and Equipment, Professional Development, Computer Hardware and Software, Curriculum Materials, Legal, General Contracting Services, Education Services, Temporary Staffing, Education Consultants, School Supplies, Consulting Services, Special Education and Therapeutic Services, Special Education Assessment and Textbooks.

Please no calls. All questions should be directed to [procurement@ewstokes.org](mailto:procurement@ewstokes.org)

**D.C. GREEN FINANCE AUTHORITY**

**NOTICE OF CLOSED MEETING**

**Green Finance Authority Board**

May 6, 2020

4:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Via teleconference

On May 6, 2020 at 4:00 p.m., the Green Finance Authority Board will hold a closed meeting pursuant to D.C. Code § 2-575(b), and D.C. Code § 8-173.24.

The meeting will be held via teleconference, but it will not be live broadcast/webcast.

For additional information, please contact [info@dcgreenbank.org](mailto:info@dcgreenbank.org).

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PUBLIC NOTICE

The District of Columbia Board of Massage Therapy (“Board”) hereby gives notice of its upcoming meeting, pursuant to § 405 of the District of Columbia Health Occupation Revision Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-99; D.C. Official Code § 3-1204.05 (b) (2016 Repl.)).

The Board holds its meetings on a bi-monthly basis and the next meeting will be held on Thursday, May 21, 2020 from 1:30 PM – 4:00 PM. The meeting will be open to the public from 1:30 PM until 2:00 PM to discuss various agenda items and any comments and/or concerns from the public. In accordance with § 575(b) of the Open Meetings Act of 2010 (D.C. Official Code § 2-575(b) (2016 Repl.)), the meeting will be closed from 2:00 PM to 4:00 PM to plan, discuss, or hear reports concerning licensing issues, ongoing or planned investigations of practice complaints, and or violations of law or regulations.

Due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, the meeting will be conducted via videoconference. The public may attend the open session in the following ways:

By videoconference:

Webex meeting number: 473 998 269

Password: e8bM4kYdMu7

<https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?MTID=mfblc085fe626a413fa9f3afd9c32502b>

By phone

1-650-479-3208 Call-in toll number (US/Canada)

Access code: 473 998 269

The agenda is available at <https://dchealth.dc.gov/event/board-massage-therapy-calendar-and-meetings>. For additional information, contact the Health Licensing Specialist at [thelma.ofosumensah@dc.gov](mailto:thelma.ofosumensah@dc.gov).

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PUBLIC NOTICE

The District of Columbia Board of Veterinary Medicine (“Board”) hereby gives notice of its upcoming meeting, pursuant to § 405 of the District of Columbia Health Occupation Revision Act of 1985, D.C. Official Code § 3-1204.05 (b)) (2016 Repl.).

The Board meets monthly on the third Thursday of each month from 9:30 AM to 12:30 PM and will meet on Thursday, May 21, 2020. The meeting is open to the public from 9:30 AM until 10:30 AM to discuss various agenda items and any comments and/or concerns from the public. In accordance with Section 405(b) of the Open Meetings Act of 2010, D.C. Official Code § 2-574(b), the meeting will be closed from 10:30 AM to 12:30 PM to plan, discuss, or hear reports concerning licensing issues, ongoing or planned investigations of practice complaints, and or violations of law or regulations.

Due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, the meeting will be conducted via videoconference. The public may attend the open session in the following ways:

By videoconference:

Webex Meeting number: 471 128 673

Meeting password: hMpFa28jxB2

<https://dcnet.webex.com/dcnet/j.php?MTID=meb319ac0ffc82aa2047b379269cb80dc>

By phone:

1-650-479-3208 Call-in toll number (US/Canada)

Access code: 479 403 336

The agenda is available at <https://dchealth.dc.gov/node/1136882>. For additional information, contact the Health Licensing Specialist at [lakisha.thompson@dc.gov](mailto:lakisha.thompson@dc.gov).



## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

## PUBLIC NOTICE OF MEETING CANCELLATION

**CANCELLED: WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 2020**

In response to COVID-19, the Council of the District of Columbia passed the COVID-19 Response Emergency Amendment Act of 2020 suspending all board and commission meetings during the time of a public health emergency, unless otherwise deemed urgent or as directed by the Mayor. As such, the May 13, 2020 meeting of the Commission on Human Rights has been cancelled. The next meeting is July 8, 2020, at 6:30 p.m.

The regular bi-monthly meetings of the Commission are held every other month on the second Wednesday. A notice will be published in the D.C. Register for each meeting with a draft agenda. The remaining meeting dates for calendar year 2020 are:

July 8, 2020

September 9, 2020

November 18, 2020

The meetings are held at the following location:

One Judiciary Square  
441 Fourth Street, NW  
Conference Room 1117 South  
Washington, DC 20001

For further information, please contact Erika Pierson at [Commission.COHR@dc.gov](mailto:Commission.COHR@dc.gov) or (202) 727-0656.

**I DREAM PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL  
NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER A SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT  
ASSISTANT TEACHER / TEACHER IN TRAINING**

I Dream Public Charter School is to enter into a sole source contract with Urban Teachers to provide the following services for the 2020-2021 school year:

I Dream Public Charter School is in need of 4-5 assistant teachers who will be participants in a teacher training program. There is no other program that can supply the quantity of candidates with varied experience we require to fulfill the requirements of the assistant teacher position and receive program support to the extent that Urban Teachers provides. The cost of \$30,500 per resident (selected candidate from the Urban Teacher program) is a reasonable and cost-effective figure.

Send proposal by 5:00 pm, May 15, 2020 via e-mail to: [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org)

For additional information, please contact:

Matt Whitnall  
I Dream Public Charter School  
2220 Branch St SE  
Washington, DC 20020  
[mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org)

**I DREAM PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL  
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, BEFORE AND AFTER CARE, SPECIAL CONTRACT  
TEACHERS, AND SPECIAL EDUCATION COORDINATOR**

I Dream Public Charter School is seeking proposals from individuals or companies to provide the following services for the 2020-2021 school year:

1. Furniture and Fixtures including delivery and installation for 6 classrooms, 2 meeting spaces, 1 main office, 1 nurse's suite, and other shared spaces. To request a full copy of the Furniture and Fixtures RFP, send email to the Point of Contact, [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org). Send your interest by 5:00 PM on May 22, 2020 via email to [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org).
2. Before and after care services for PK3-2<sup>nd</sup> grade students. Full student enrollment projected at 90 students. Number of students participating in before/after care yet to be determined. To request more information of the before and aftercare RFP, send email to the Point of Contact, [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org). Send your proposal by 5:00 PM on May 29, 2020 via email to [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org).
3. Specials teachers to work an average of 20-25 hours per week for PK3-2<sup>nd</sup> grade students. Full student enrollment projected at 90 students. Open to various subject areas including but not limited to: art, music, PE, yoga, language. To request more information, send email to the Point of Contact, [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org). Send your proposal by 5:00 PM on May 29, 2020 via email to [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org).
4. Special Education Coordinator to work an average of 20-25 hours to drive special education compliance, chairs multi-disciplinary (MTD) meetings, and ensures the service delivery and academic progress for learners in the special education program. To request more information of the before and aftercare RFP, send email to the Point of Contact, [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org). Send your proposal by 5:00 PM on May 22, 2020 via email to [mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org).

Bids that do not address all areas as outlined in the RFP or bids received past the deadline will not be considered.

For additional information, please contact:

Matt Whitnall  
I Dream Public Charter School  
2220 Branch St SE  
Washington, DC 20020  
[mwhitnall@idreampcs.org](mailto:mwhitnall@idreampcs.org)

**MONUMENT ACADEMY PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL  
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS**

**Monument Academy PCS** solicits proposals for the following:

- **Special Education Services**
- **Legal Services, particularly regarding special education**
- **Student Laptops (Chromebooks) and related services**

Full RFP(s) by request. Contact: [bids@mapcsdc.org](mailto:bids@mapcsdc.org)



**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD  
NOTIFICATION OF CHARTER AMENDMENT**

**SUMMARY:** The District of Columbia Public Charter School Board (DC PCSB) announces an opportunity for the public to submit comment on a written request from Howard University Public Charter Middle School of Mathematics and Science (Howard University PCS) on April 23, 2020. The school seeks to amend its charter agreement by modifying its goals and academic achievement expectations.

Currently in its fifteenth year of operation, Howard University PCS educates students in grades six through eight. In November 2019, DC PCSB authorized the school to operate another fifteen years. Ahead of executing its charter renewal agreement, the school proposes revising its goals to make them more measurable and to increase their alignment with the school's mission and vision. The Board is scheduled to vote on the school's charter renewal agreement on June 22, 2020; the charter renewal agreement will incorporate the proposed goals changes.

Pursuant to the School Reform Act, D.C. Code 38-1802 et seq., a charter school must submit a petition to revise its charter, which includes its goals and academic achievement expectations.

**DATES:**

- Comments must be submitted on or before May 19, 2020.
- The public hearing will be on May 19, 2020 at 6:30 pm. For the location, please check [www.dcpsb.org](http://www.dcpsb.org).
- The vote will be on June 22, 2020, at 6:30 pm. For the location, please check [www.dcpsb.org](http://www.dcpsb.org).

**ADDRESSES:** You may submit comments, identified by "Howard University PCS – Notice of Petition to Amend Charter – Goals and Academic Achievement Expectations," by any one of the methods listed below.

1. Submit a written comment\* via
  - a. E-mail: [public.comment@dcpsb.org](mailto:public.comment@dcpsb.org)
  - b. Mail, Hand Delivery, or Courier: Attn: Public Comment, DC Public Charter School Board, 3333 14th Street NW, Suite 210, Washington, DC 20010
2. Sign up to testify in person at the public hearing on May 19, 2020 by emailing a request to [public.comment@dcpsb.org](mailto:public.comment@dcpsb.org) no later than 4:00 pm on Thursday, May 14, 2020.

**For Further Information,** contact Melodi Sampson, Senior Manager of School Quality and Accountability, at [msampson@dcpsb.org](mailto:msampson@dcpsb.org) or 202-330-2046.

## STATESMEN COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY FOR BOYS PUBLIC

## CHARTER SCHOOL

## NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER SOLE-SOURCE CONTRACT

**Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys Public Charter School (“Statemen”) intends to enter into a sole source contract for Ed-Ops for the 2020-2021 school year with the option to extend in up to three (3) option years post this school year.**

**Background**

---

Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is a call to action. In speaking to the families and the community, it became clear that there was a need for high quality seats, there was a need for middle school seats and there was a need for us to do “*something different for boys.*” Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is the answer to that specific call.

**Vision:** The vision of Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is that within 20 years of its inception, the District of Columbia will be widely known for the following:

- An abundance of well-rounded, well-educated, well-experienced African American and Latino men as candidates for each career opportunity that becomes available;
- An abundance of well-informed and deeply committed African American and Latino men meaningfully engaged in the frontline work of educational social justice, contributing time, talent, ideation and philanthropy to the forward progression of a high-quality public education for all;
- An emerging cohort of well-resourced and well-connected African American and Latino men leading a group of entrepreneurs in redesigning and reshaping the DC community with a plan of their own design; and
- Alumni of the academy ascending into leadership roles citywide, including an alumnus of the school assuming leadership of the Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys, re-conceptualizing its mission and carrying the work of the academy to a new level.

**Mission:**

The *mission* of the Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is to create a boy-friendly pedagogy-informed academic environment within which young male scholars are equipped with the academic skills, social competencies, and personal development necessary to navigate life challenges, attend and complete the college of their choice, and return to become the premier agents of social change within and for the communities they serve.

Statesmen was incorporated in March 2017 and is delivering its first year of classes during the 2018-2019 school year. With 54 4<sup>th</sup> grade students in its first year, Statesmen expects to grow by 60 students a year for four years until it reaches its maximum grade of 8<sup>th</sup> grade (300 students).

**Sole Source**

---

The decision to conduct a sole source agreement is due to the partnership that we already have with Ed-Ops. Statesmen has used this vendor since 2017 (2 years prior to opening its doors to

students) and plans to continue using these services during the 2020-2021 school year. Specifically, Ed-Ops provides the following unique, important and relevant services to our school:

**Budgeting, accounting, financial analysis, auditing and payroll, accounts payable and federal grants support**

The cost of this contract is \$60,900.00. The sole source contract will be awarded on Monday, June 1, 2020 by 5:00pm. If you have any questions, please contact Sean Flora (Director of Operations) before Monday, May 25, 2020 by 5:00pm using the information below:

Sean Flora  
Director of Operations  
[seanflora@statesmenboys.org](mailto:seanflora@statesmenboys.org)

**STATESMEN COLLEGE PREPARATORY ACADEMY FOR BOYS PUBLIC  
CHARTER SCHOOL**

**NOTICE OF INTENT TO ENTER SOLE-SOURCE CONTRACT**

**Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys Public Charter School (“Statemen”) intends to enter into a sole source contract for Medstar Georgetown University Hospital (“Wise”) for the 2020-2021 school year with the option to extend in up to three (3) option years post this school year.**

**Background**

---

Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is a call to action. In speaking to the families and the community, it became clear that there was a need for high quality seats, there was a need for middle school seats and there was a need for us to do “*something different for boys.*” Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is the answer to that specific call.

**Vision:** The vision of Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is that within 20 years of its inception, the District of Columbia will be widely known for the following:

- An abundance of well-rounded, well-educated, well-experienced African American and Latino men as candidates for each career opportunity that becomes available;
- An abundance of well-informed and deeply committed African American and Latino men meaningfully engaged in the frontline work of educational social justice, contributing time, talent, ideation and philanthropy to the forward progression of a high-quality public education for all;
- An emerging cohort of well-resourced and well-connected African American and Latino men leading a group of entrepreneurs in redesigning and reshaping the DC community with a plan of their own design; and
- Alumni of the academy ascending into leadership roles citywide, including an alumnus of the school assuming leadership of the Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys, re-conceptualizing its mission and carrying the work of the academy to a new level.

**Mission:**

The *mission* of the Statesmen College Preparatory Academy for Boys is to create a boy-friendly pedagogy-informed academic environment within which young male scholars are equipped with the academic skills, social competencies, and personal development necessary to navigate life challenges, attend and complete the college of their choice, and return to become the premier agents of social change within and for the communities they serve.

Statesmen was incorporated in March 2017 and is delivering its first year of classes during the 2018-2019 school year. With 54 4<sup>th</sup> grade students in its first year, Statesmen expects to grow by 60 students a year for four years until it reaches its maximum grade of 8<sup>th</sup> grade (300 students).

**Sole Source**

---



The decision to conduct a sole source agreement is due to the partnership that we already have with Wise. Statesmen has used this vendor for the 2019-2020 school year and plans to continue using these services during the 2020-2021 school year. Specifically, Wise provides the following unique, important and relevant services to our staff:

1. System Consultation, Capacity Building, and Education (Foundational PD, Classroom coaching, Mental Health consultation and capacity building)
2. Staff Wellness and Classroom Support (Weekly staff wellness initiatives, coaching and consultation)
3. Student Clinical Support and Service Coordination

The price of the contract is \$89,750.00. The sole source contract will be awarded on Monday, June 1, 2020 by 5:00pm. If you have any questions, please contact Sean Flora (Director of Operations) before Monday, May 25, 2020 by 5:00pm using the information below:

Sean Flora  
Director of Operations  
[seanflora@statesmenboys.org](mailto:seanflora@statesmenboys.org)

**DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION****NOTICE OF FUNDING AVAILABILITY (NOFA)****Monroe Street Bridge – Arts Activation Grant  
Request for Application Release Date: May 8, 2020  
Application Submission Deadline: June 7, 2020**

The District Department of Transportation (DDOT) is soliciting applications from potential grantees to design and implement a permanent arts activation project for the Monroe Street bridge in the Brookland neighborhood in the northeast quadrant of the District of Columbia to celebrate the history and culture of the Brookland community. This announcement is to provide public notice of DDOT's intent to make funds available for the purpose described herein.

The boundary for the arts activation project is the segment of Monroe Street NE between 8<sup>th</sup> Street NE and 9<sup>th</sup> Street NE, approximately 340 feet in length. The potential grantee shall work with community stakeholders and interest groups to develop a design that represents the Brookland neighborhood.

The amount available for the project is up to \$50,000 made possible by a private development in Brookland. Please refer to the Request for Applications (RFA) for this funding opportunity for a detailed description of the requirements. The RFA may be obtained by any of the following means:

**Download** from the Department's website, <https://ddot.dc.gov/page/apply-grant>.

**Email** a request to [Kimberly.vacca@dc.gov](mailto:Kimberly.vacca@dc.gov) with "Request copy of Monroe Street Bridge RFA" in the subject line.

**Write** DDOT at 55 M Street SE, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20003, "Attn: Kimberly Vacca, RE: Monroe Street Bridge RFA" on the outside of the envelope.

For additional information, please contact:

Kimberly Vacca  
Transportation Planner  
District Department of Transportation  
55 M Street SE, Suite 500  
Washington, DC 20003  
Phone: (202) 671-2268  
Email: [kimberly.vacca@dc.gov](mailto:kimberly.vacca@dc.gov)

**NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION**

In accordance with the D.C. Human Rights Act of 1977, as amended, D.C. Official Code §§2-1401.01 *et seq.* (Act), the District of Columbia does not discriminate on the basis of (actual or perceived: race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, familial status, family responsibilities, matriculation, political affiliation, genetic information, disability, source of income, status as a victim of an intrafamily offense, or place of residence or business. Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination which is prohibited by the Act. In addition, harassment based on any of the above protected categories is prohibited by the Act. Discrimination in violation of the Act will not be tolerated. Violators will be subject to disciplinary action.

**ጠቃሚ ማስታወቂያ**

ይህ ሰነድ ጠቃሚ መረጃ ይዟል። በአማርኛ እርዳታ ከፈለጉ ወይም ስለዚህ ማስታወቂያ ጥያቄ ካለዎት በ 202-527 – 5633 ይደውሉ። የትኛውን ቋንቋ እንደሚናገሩ ለደንበኞች አገልግሎት ተወካይ ይንገሩ። ያለምንም ክፍያ አስተርጓሚ ይመደብልዎታል። እናመሰግናለን።

**重要通知**

本文件包含重要資訊。如果您需要用（中文）接受幫助或者對本通知有疑問，請電洽 202-527 - 5633。請告訴客戶服務部代表您所說的語言，會免費向您提供口譯員服務。謝謝！

**AVIS IMPORTANT**

Ce document contient des informations importantes. Si vous avez besoin d'aide en Français ou si vous avez des questions au sujet du présent avis, veuillez appeler le 202-527 - 5633. Dites au représentant de service quelle langue vous parlez et l'assistance d'un interprète vous sera fournie gratuitement. Merci.

**안내**

이 안내문은 중요한 내용을 담고 있습니다. 한국어로 언어 지원이 필요하시거나 질문이 있으실 경우 202-527 – 5633 로 연락을 주십시오. 필요하신 경우, 고객 서비스 담당원에게 지원 받고자 하는 언어를 알려주시면, 무료로 통역 서비스가 제공됩니다. 감사합니다.

**AVISO IMPORTANTE**

Este documento contiene información importante. Si necesita ayuda en Español o si tiene alguna pregunta sobre este aviso, por favor llame al 202-527 - 5633. Infórmele al representante de atención al cliente el idioma que habla para que le proporcione un intérprete sin costo para usted. Gracias.

**THÔNG BÁO QUAN TRỌNG**

Tài liệu này có nhiều thông tin quan trọng. Nếu quý vị cần giúp đỡ về tiếng Việt, hoặc có thắc mắc về thông báo này, xin gọi 202-527 - 5633. Nói với người trả lời điện thoại là quý vị muốn nói chuyện bằng tiếng Việt để chúng tôi thu xếp có thông dịch viên đến giúp quý vị mà không tốn đồng nào. Xin cảm ơn.



## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) will be holding a meeting on Thursday, June 4, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. The meeting will be held in the Board Room (2<sup>nd</sup> floor) at 1385 Canal Street, S.E. (use 120 O Street, S.E. for directions), Washington, D.C. 20003. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted to DC Water's website at [www.dcwater.com](http://www.dcwater.com). Due to COVID-19, the General Manager has suspended public access to DC Water facilities. Please see the website for remote access information for the meetings.

For additional information, please contact Linda R. Manley, Board Secretary at (202) 787-2332 or [linda.manley@dcwater.com](mailto:linda.manley@dcwater.com).

## DRAFT AGENDA

- |    |  |                         |
|----|--|-------------------------|
| 1. | Call to Order                              | Board Chairman          |
| 2. | Roll Call                                  | Board Secretary         |
| 3. | Approval of May 7, 2020 Meeting Minutes    | Board Chairman          |
| 4. | Committee Reports                          | Committee Chairperson   |
| 5. | Chief Executive Officer's Report           | Chief Executive Officer |
| 6. | Action Items<br>Joint-Use<br>Non Joint-Use | Board Chairman          |
| 7. | Other Business                             | Board Chairman          |
| 8. | Adjournment                                | Board Chairman          |

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY****BOARD OF DIRECTORS****NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING****Finance and Budget Committee**

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) Finance and Budget Committee will be holding a meeting on Thursday, May 28, 2020 at 11:00 a.m. The meeting will be held in the Board Room (2<sup>nd</sup> floor) at 1385 Canal Street, S.E. (use 125 O Street, S.E. for directions), Washington, D.C. 20003. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted to the Board of Directors Calendar on DC Water's website at [www.dewater.com](http://www.dewater.com). Due to COVID-19, the General Manager has suspended public access to DC Water facilities. Please see the website for remote access information for the meetings.

For additional information, please contact Linda R. Manley, Board Secretary at (202) 787-2332 or [linda.manley@dewater.com](mailto:linda.manley@dewater.com).

**DRAFT AGENDA**

- |    |  |                       |
|----|--|-----------------------|
| 1. | Call to Order                          | Committee Chairperson |
| 2. | April 2020 Financial Report            | Committee Chairperson |
| 3. | Agenda for June 2020 Committee Meeting | Committee Chairperson |
| 4. | Adjournment                            | Committee Chairperson |

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY****BOARD OF DIRECTORS****NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING****District of Columbia Retail Water and Sewer Rates Committee**

The Board of Directors of the District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority (DC Water) District of Columbia Retail Water and Sewer Rates Committee will be holding a meeting on Tuesday, May 26, 2020 at 9:30 a.m. The meeting will be held in the Board Room (2nd floor) at 1385 Canal Street, S.E. (use 125 O Street, S.E. for directions), Washington, D.C. 20003. Below is the draft agenda for this meeting. A final agenda will be posted to the Board of Directors Calendar on DC Water's website at [www.dewater.com](http://www.dewater.com). Due to COVID-19, the General Manager has suspended public access to DC Water facilities. Please see the website for remote access information for the meetings.

For additional information, please contact Linda R. Manley, Board Secretary at (202) 787-2332 or [lmanley@dewater.com](mailto:lmanley@dewater.com).

**DRAFT AGENDA**

- |    |                     |  |
|----|---------------------|--|
| 1. | Call to Order       | Committee Chairperson                  |
| 2. | Monthly Updates     | Executive VP,<br>Finance & Procurement |
| 3. | Committee Work Plan | Executive VP,<br>Finance & Procurement |
| 4. | Other Business      | Executive VP,<br>Finance & Procurement |
| 5. | Adjournment         | Committee Chairperson                  |

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

**Application No. 19783 of Beyond Light, Inc.**, pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle X, Chapter 9, for a special exception under the use requirements of Subtitle U § 420.1(a) to permit a community-based institutional facility in the RA-1 zone at premises 4212 Livingston Road, S.E. (Square 6119, Lot 15).

**HEARING DATES:** July 18, October 3, and October 17, 2018  
**DECISION DATE:** October 17, 2018

**DECISION AND ORDER**

This application was submitted on May 1, 2018 by Tywania Fletcher-Langley on behalf of Beyond Light, Inc. (the “Applicant”). Following a public hearing, the Board voted to deny the application.

**PRELIMINARY MATTERS**

Notice of Application and Notice of Hearing. By letters and memoranda dated May 30, 2018, the Office of Zoning provided notice of the application and the public hearing to the Applicant, the Office of Planning (“OP”), the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”), the Office of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, the Councilmember for Ward 8 as well as the Chairman and the four at-large members of the D.C. Council, Advisory Neighborhood Commission (“ANC”) 8D, the ANC in which the subject property is located, and Single Member District ANC 8D03. Pursuant to 11 DCMR Subtitle Y § 402.1, the Office of Zoning mailed letters providing notice of the hearing to the owners of all property within 200 feet of the subject property. Notice was published in the District of Columbia Register on June 1, 2018. (65 DCR 6016.)

Party Status. In accordance with Subtitle Y § 403.5, the Applicant and ANC 8D were automatically parties in this proceeding. There were no requests for party status.

Applicant’s Case. The Applicant provided evidence and testimony in support of the application from Shana Latham, clinical director, and Tywania Fletcher-Langley, the executive director of the proposed community-based institutional facility.

OP Report. By memorandum dated July 6, 2018, the Office of Planning recommended approval of the application for as many as 10 clients, subject to four conditions intended “to minimize potential impacts of the proposal on the surrounding neighborhood.” (Exhibit 32.)



DDOT. By memorandum dated July 6, 2018, the District Department of Transportation indicated no objection to approval of the application. (Exhibit 33.)

ANC Report. By report dated July 18, 2018, ANC 8D indicated that, at a public meeting on June 28, 2018, with a quorum present, the ANC adopted a resolution urging the Board to deny the application. The ANC also testified in opposition to the application at the public hearing, asserting that the proposed facility would have an adverse impact on nearby residences.

## FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The subject property is located on the east side of Livingston Road, S.E. (Square 6119, Lot 15).
2. The subject property is a rectangular parcel approximately 22 feet wide and 125 feet deep.
3. The subject property is improved with a two-story semi-detached building formerly used as a principal dwelling. The lot lacks alley access and does not contain any parking spaces.
4. The Applicant proposed to operate a community-based institutional facility at the subject property for eight to 10 men, with seven employees. Staff would be available 24 hours per day but would not live on-site. No changes to the exterior of the existing building were proposed.
5. The Applicant described the planned use as a not-for-profit behavioral health program that would operate a 90-day work therapy program for men. The men would be employed and would attend meetings and counseling sessions, including some off-site. The program would not accept walk-ins but would get referrals from the *Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency* and the Department of Behavioral Health. The clients would not be permitted to “drive or access any vehicle” except for work-related purposes. Other rules would prohibit “hanging out in the neighborhood,” “loud music in the facility,” and the use of drugs or alcohol. (Exhibit 6.)
6. The subject property is located in an area characterized by low- to moderate-density residential uses. Semi-detached dwellings are located to the north and south; low-rise apartment buildings are located to the east. A large park is located across Livingston Street to the west of the subject property.
7. The subject property and properties in the vicinity are located in a Residential Apartment (RA) zone, RA-1. The RA zones permit urban residential development and compatible institutional and semi-public buildings. (Subtitle F § 100.1.) The RA zones are designed to be mapped in areas identified as moderate- or high-density residential areas suitable for multiple dwelling unit development and supporting uses. (Subtitle F § 100.2.)

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19783**

**PAGE NO. 2**

8. The provisions of the RA zones are intended to: (a) provide for the orderly development and use of land and structures in areas characterized by predominantly moderate- to high-density residential uses; (b) permit flexibility by allowing all types of residential development; (c) promote stable residential areas while permitting a variety of types of urban residential neighborhoods; (d) promote a walkable living environment; (e) allow limited non-residential uses that are compatible with adjoining residential uses; (f) encourage compatibility between the location of new buildings or construction and the existing neighborhood; and (g) ensure that buildings and developments around fixed rail stations, transit hubs, and streetcar lines are oriented to support active use of public transportation and safety of public spaces. (Subtitle F § 100.3.)
9. The RA-1 zone provides for areas predominantly developed with low- to moderate-density development, including detached dwellings, rowhouses, and low-rise apartments. (Subtitle F § 300.2.) The purposes of the RA-1 zone are to: (a) permit flexibility of design by permitting all types of urban residential development if they conform to the height, density, and area requirements established for these districts; and (b) permit the construction of those institutional and semi-public buildings that would be compatible with adjoining residential uses and that are excluded from the more restrictive residential zones. (Subtitle F § 300.1.)
10. The Zoning Regulations describe a community-based institutional facility as a use providing court-ordered monitored care to individuals who have a common need for treatment, rehabilitation, assistance, or supervision in their daily living, have been assigned to the facility, or are being detained by the government, other than as a condition of probation. Examples may include an adult rehabilitation home, a youth rehabilitation home, or detention or correctional facilities that do not fall within the large-scale government use category. The “community-based institutional facility” use category does not include uses that more typically would be categorized as an emergency shelter or a large-scale government use, or residential or medical care uses that were previously defined as community residence facilities, health care facilities, substance abuser’s homes, or youth residential care homes. (Subtitle B § 200.2(g).)

## CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND OPINION

The Applicant seeks a special exception under the use requirements of Subtitle U § 420.1(a) to permit a community-based institutional facility in the RA-1 zone at 4212 Livingston Road S.E. (Square 6119, Lot 15). The Board is authorized under § 8 of the Zoning Act, D.C. Official Code § 6-641.07(g)(2) (2012 Repl.) to grant special exceptions, as provided in the Zoning Regulations, where, in the judgment of the Board, the special exception will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Zoning Maps and will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Zoning Map, subject to specific conditions. *See* 11 DCMR Subtitle X § 901.2.

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19783**

**PAGE NO. 3**

Pursuant to Subtitle U § 420.1, certain uses, including a community-based institutional facility, may be permitted in the RA-1 zone if approved by the Board as a special exception under Subtitle X, Chapter 9, subject to the provisions applicable to each use.<sup>1</sup> In the case of a community-based institutional facility use, the provisions set forth in Subtitle U § 203.1(e) specify that the facility must house not more than 15 persons, not including resident supervisors or staff and their families. Approval of the requested special exception also requires a Board finding, in accordance with Subtitle X § 901.2, that the proposed community-based institutional facility use will be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the Zoning Regulations and Zoning Maps and will not tend to affect adversely the use of neighboring property in accordance with the Zoning Regulations and Zoning Map.

Based on the findings of fact, the Board concludes that the application does not meet the requirements for special exception approval of a community-based institutional facility use at the subject property. A community-based institutional facility could be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the RA-1 zone as an institutional building that would be compatible with adjoining residential uses. However, the record in this case does not contain substantial evidence sufficient to support a conclusion that the proposed use would not tend to adversely affect the use of neighboring properties. Under the circumstances, approval of the application would run counter to one of the stated purposes of the RA zones, that is, to promote stable residential areas while permitting a variety of types of urban residential neighborhoods.

In this case, the application did not provide sufficient information about the management and operation of the proposed use, especially with respect to its daily procedures, how the residents would be supervised, traffic and parking impacts, and how the Applicant would address any potential objectionable conditions that might arise. Rather, the application relied on general descriptions of the prospective residents and their planned activities as well as conclusory statements about daily monitoring and security cameras, without sufficient specificity about the actual operation of the proposed use. During the public hearing, the Board repeatedly requested – but did not receive from the Applicant – information, for example, about the number of people expected on-site, including residents, staff, and visitors; the expected parking impacts generated by the facility’s employees; and methods of transportation anticipated for the residents’ trips to and from their places of employment and other off-site activities. The proposed community-based institutional facility would house as many as 10 men, each for a 90-day period, along with seven employees and an unknown number of visitors to the site, all in a semi-detached building on a lot without any off-street parking, located in close proximity to numerous other residential

---

<sup>1</sup> Under Subtitle U § 420, the uses permitted by special exception in the RA zones include those uses permitted by special exception in Residential Flats (RF) zones under Subtitle U § 320, which in turn allows those uses permitted by special exception in specified Residence (R) zones under Subtitle U § 203. The uses permitted by special exception in the R zones include community-based institutional facilities for up to 15 people, subject to certain requirements. *See* Subtitle U § 203.1(e).

buildings. The Board is unable to find, based on the information in the record, that the proposed use would not tend to create adverse impacts on the use of neighboring properties.<sup>2</sup>

The Board does not agree with the recommendation of the OP report that the proposed use should be approved subject to conditions intended to mitigate potential adverse impacts. The OP report did not identify specific adverse impacts or state how the recommended conditions were reasonably necessary and sufficient to address those impacts. The conditions recommended by OP – no more than 10 clients housed on the property at any one time, and for more than 90 days; clients must be monitored daily and not permitted to loiter within the neighborhood or play loud music; the facility must be monitored 24 hours per day, seven days per week; and clients would not be permitted to drive – were not sufficiently detailed to support a conclusion that the conditions would be readily enforceable and adequate to avoid the creation of adverse impacts by the proposed community-based institutional facility use.

The Board is required to give “great weight” to the recommendation of the Office of Planning. (D.C. Official Code § 6-623.04 (2012 Repl.)) For the reasons discussed above, the Board does not agree with OP’s recommendation that the application should be approved, subject to conditions, in this case.

The Board is also required to give “great weight” to the issues and concerns raised by the affected ANC. (Section 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d)(3)(A) (2012 Repl.)) For the reasons discussed above, the Board concurs with the ANC’s view that the application should not be approved, as it would have an adverse impact on nearby residences.

Based on the findings of fact and conclusion of law, the Board concludes that the Applicant has not satisfied the burden of proof with respect to the request for a special exception to allow a community-based institutional facility in the RA-1 district at 4212 Livingston Road, S.E. (Square 6119, Lot 15). Accordingly, it is **ORDERED** that the application is **DENIED**.

**VOTE: 5-0-0** (Frederick L. Hill, Carlton E. Hart, Lesylleé M. White, Lorna L. John, and Anthony J. Hood voting to DENY.)

**BY ORDER OF THE D.C. BOARD OF ZONING ADJUSTMENT**

A majority of the Board members approved the issuance of this order.

**FINAL DATE OF ORDER:** May 1, 2020

---

<sup>2</sup> Pursuant to Subtitle X § 901.3, an applicant for a special exception has the full burden to prove no undue adverse impact and must “demonstrate such through evidence in the public record.” The applicant is not relieved of that responsibility even if no evidence is presented in opposition to the case.



PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.11, NO ORDER OF THE BOARD SHALL TAKE EFFECT UNTIL TEN (10) DAYS AFTER IT BECOMES FINAL PURSUANT TO SUBTITLE Y § 604.7.

**BZA APPLICATION NO. 19783**  
**PAGE NO. 6**

**ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**Z.C. ORDER NO. 16-06C**  
**Z.C. Case No. 16-06C**  
**JEMAL/PTM LAZRIV WATER II**  
**(Design Review Modification of Consequence**  
**@ Square 666, Lot 15 [1900 Half Street, S.W.]**  
**November 18, 2019**

Pursuant to notice, at its November 18, 2019 public meeting, the Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia (the “Commission”) considered the application (the “Application”) of JEMAL/PTM LAZRIV WATER II (the “Applicant”) for a modification of consequence to a design review case originally approved in Z.C. Order No. 16-06 (the “Original Order”), as modified by Z.C. Orders Nos. 16-06A and 16-06B, for Lot 15 in Square 666, with a street address of 1900 Half Street, S.W. (the “Property”). The Commission reviewed the Application pursuant to the Commission’s Rules of Practice and Procedures, which are codified in Subtitle Z of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (Zoning Regulations of 2016, the “Zoning Regulations,” to which all subsequent citations refer unless otherwise specified). For the reasons stated below, the Commission **APPROVES** the Application.

**FINDINGS OF FACT**

**Background**

1. Pursuant to the Original Order, the Commission granted design review approval to adaptively reuse the existing office building on the Property as a mixed-use project comprised of residential and retail uses (the “Approved Project”), which required the construction of new public space improvements and infrastructure surrounding the Property, including streets, sidewalks, curb extensions, landscaping, signage, a cycle track, and a portion of the new Anacostia Riverwalk (collectively the “Public Space Improvements”). (Exhibit [“Ex.”] 2D.)
2. The Public Space Improvements exceeded the scope of improvements that are typically included in a design review application due to the poor infrastructure around the Property, as reflected by the report of the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) in Z.C. Case No. 16-06 (the “16-06 DDOT Report”) (Ex. 18, p. 5; included as Ex. 2E in the present case), which stated that although “any substantial new building development or renovation is expected to rehabilitate streetscape infrastructure *between the curb and the property lines*,” the “existing street network surrounding this Site in the Buzzard Point neighborhood is in relatively poor condition, with inadequate facilities for vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists. To remediate this, *the Applicant proposes significant upgrades to the transportation network surrounding the Site.*” The 16-06 DDOT Report noted that the “significant upgrades to the transportation network surrounding the Site... *will be finalized during the public space permitting process*”; that “the details [ ] *will be coordinated during the public space permitting process*”; and that “[a]ll public space, including curb and gutter, street trees and landscaping, street lights, sidewalks, and other features within the public

rights of way, are expected to be designed and built to DDOT standards and desired design, and *will be coordinated during the public space permitting process.*” (emphases added)

3. In addition to the streetscape upgrades typically required between the curb and property line, the Public Space Improvements required by the Applicant included:
  - Fully reconstruct portions of T Street, Water Street, and Half Street, S.W. to DDOT standards;
  - Construct new sidewalks adjacent to the Property and beyond;
  - Provide a cycle track on T Street; and
  - Build a portion of the Anacostia Riverwalk.
4. In Z.C. Order No. 16-06A, effective May 11, 2018, the Commission approved a modification of significance to the Approved Project that included special exception relief, to modify the roof plan, reduce the number of residential units, reduce the number of parking spaces, reallocate interior space between uses, and modify the building’s façade. Z.C. Order No. 16-06A did not modify the Public Space Improvements that are the subject of this Application. (Ex. 2B.)
5. In Z.C. Order No. 16-06B, effective December 21, 2018, the Commission approved a modification of consequence to the Approved Project to modify architectural details resulting in approximately 502,395 square feet of total gross floor area (4.53 floor area ratio), with approximately 453 residential dwelling units and 280 parking spaces. Z.C. Order No. 16-06B also did not modify the Public Space Improvements that are the subject of this Application. (Ex. 2C.)

### **Parties**

6. The only party to Z.C Case No. 16-06 other than the Applicant, was Advisory Neighborhood Commission (“ANC”) 6D, the “affected” ANC pursuant to Subtitle Z § 101.8.

### **The Application**

7. On October 1, 2019, the Applicant served the Application on ANC 6D and the Office of Planning (“OP”), as attested by the Certificate of Service submitted with the Application. (Ex. 2, p. 6.)
8. The Application proposed to modify Condition Nos. 2 and 4 of the Original Order to remove the following improvements, pursuant to DDOT’s conclusions in the public space permitting process, from the Public Space Improvements:
  - The sidewalk on Half Street between T and S Streets, S.W., which should instead be constructed by the developer of the adjacent site (Lots 1-3, 11-13, 800 and 803 in Square 664); and
  - The cycle track on T Street, S.W., because it would interfere with vehicular and loading access to private property to the north of T Street, S.W. (Lot 9 in Square 664E).

Specifically, the Application proposed to:

- Substitute the DDOT-approved revised public space plan, the “DDOT-Approved Plan”) (Ex. 2F) for that approved by Condition No. 2 of the Original Order (Ex. 2D), as it applies to the sidewalk on Half Street and the cycle track on T Street; and
  - Edit Condition No. 4 in the Original Order to remove the requirement that the Applicant construct the sidewalk on Half Street, S.W., and the cycle track on T Street, S.W.
9. The Applicant submitted a November 8, 2019, letter stating that it would submit a public space application to clarify and address DDOT’s concerns that the DDOT-Approved Plan had the following “minor design deficiencies” that could be addressed through public space permitting: (Ex. 7.)
- Resurfacing and painting the temporary sidewalk on the east side of Half Street; and
  - Constructing a transition from the curb at the northeast corner of T and Half Streets to the temporary sidewalk.

### **Responses to the Application**

#### **OP**

10. OP submitted an October 17, 2019, report (the “OP Report”) stating that it: (Ex. 5.)
- Had no objection to the Application being considered as a modification of consequence; and
  - It continued to coordinate with DDOT on the Application and would provide a report with a recommendation prior to the close of the comment period.
11. OP submitted a November 12, 2019 supplemental report that recommended approval of the Application subject to the Applicant submitting a public space permit application to DDOT to clarify and address the minor design deficiencies identified by DDOT. (Ex. 8.)

#### **DDOT**

12. DDOT submitted a November 12, 2019, report (the “DDOT Report”) stating no objection to the Application because: (Ex. 9.)

[a]t the time ZC Case No. 16-06 was reviewed, no developments were imminent on the north side of T Street east of Half Street. New developments are now reasonably foreseeable, with one of the properties actively in the public space permitting process. Any public space improvements north of T Street completed by the Applicant would very likely be damaged by construction of new buildings on the north side of T Street. Accordingly, DDOT will work through the Zoning Commission Design Review and public space permitting processes to require the adjacent property owner to implement the transportation improvements in the subject Decisions. (emphasis added)

However, the DDOT Report noted that pedestrian facilities are required to connect the Property to the new sidewalk network located north of S Street, S.W., until new adjacent



development improves the streetscape on the east side of Half Street between S and T Streets, S.W. The DDOT Report stated that the Applicant has agreed to address this need by constructing a temporary painted sidewalk on the east side of Half Street between S and T Streets, S.W.

#### ANC 6D

13. ANC 6D submitted a written report (the “ANC Report”) stating that at its duly noticed public meeting of October 21, 2019, at which a quorum was present, ANC 6D voted to support the Application with the following conditions: (Ex. 6.)
- “The Applicant’s obligation to construct 200 feet of bicycle infrastructure should be maintained. The Applicant should be required to construct or pay for the construction of 200 feet of bicycle infrastructure at the time that DDOT determines that a cycle track is appropriate in the previously-approved location or otherwise in the immediate vicinity; and
  - The Applicant should install pedestrian traffic and crossing signage on its property adjacent to T Street alerting pedestrians of safety concerns and warning vehicles of pedestrians in the surrounding area.”

#### CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. Subtitle Z § 703.1 authorizes the Commission, in the interest of efficiency, to make Modifications of Consequence to final orders and plans without a public hearing.
2. Subtitle Z § 703.3 defines a modification of consequence as “a modification to a contested case order or the approved plans that is neither a minor modification nor a modification of significance.”
3. Subtitle Z § 703.4 includes “a proposed change to a condition in the final order” and “a redesign or relocation of architectural elements” as examples of modifications of consequence.
4. The Commission concludes that the Applicant satisfied the requirement of Subtitle Z § 703.13 to serve the Application on all parties to the original proceeding, in this case ANC 6D.
5. The Commission concludes that the Application qualifies as a modification of consequence within the meaning of Subtitle Z §§ 703.3 and 703.4, as a request to modify the conditions approved by the Original Order, and therefore can be granted without a public hearing pursuant to Subtitle Z § 703.17(c)(2).
6. The Commission concludes that the Application is consistent with the Approved Project as approved by the Original Order and as modified by Z.C. Order Nos. 16-06A and 16-06B despite the proposed modifications reducing the required Public Space Improvements because DDOT, which originally requested the Public Space Improvements as

“transportation mitigation measures,” approved these modifications through the public space permitting process, as anticipated by the 16-06 DDOT Report.

**“Great Weight” to the Recommendations of OP**

7. The Board must give “great weight” to the recommendation of OP pursuant to § 5 of the Office of Zoning Independence Act of 1990, effective September 20, 1990 (D.C. Law 8-163; D.C. Official Code § 6-623.04 (2018 Repl.)) and Subtitle Z § 405.8. (*Metropole Condo. Ass’n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016).)
8. The Commission notes OP’s support for the Application being considered as a Modification of Consequence and finds OP’s recommendation to approve the Application, subject to the Applicant submitting a public space permit application, persuasive and concurs in that judgment.

**“Great Weight” to the Written Report of the ANC**

9. The Commission must give “great weight” to the issues and concerns raised in a written report of the affected ANC that was approved by the full ANC at a properly noticed meeting that was open to the public pursuant to § 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976. (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d) (2012 Repl.); *see* Subtitle Z § 406.2.) To satisfy the great weight requirement, the Commission must articulate with particularity and precision the reasons why an affected ANC does or does not offer persuasive advice under the circumstances. (*Metropole Condo. Ass’n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016).) The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has interpreted the phrase “issues and concerns” to “encompass only legally relevant issues and concerns.” (*Wheeler v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment*, 395 A.2d 85, 91 n.10 (1978) (citation omitted).)
10. The Commission does not find persuasive the ANC’s concern that the Applicant retain responsibility to construct or pay for the construction of future bicycle infrastructure because DDOT, which requested this as a transportation mitigation measure in the 16-06 DDOT Report, subsequently approved removing this requirement. The Commission credits DDOT’s explanation for its changed recommendation that such improvements, if built by the Applicant would likely be damaged by anticipated nearby development, which should instead bear the responsibility for such public space improvements. The Commission notes that the Application seeks to modify a design review approval for which there is no requirement for public benefits as is the case for a planned unit development approval.
11. The Commission does find the ANC’s concern for pedestrian safety persuasive and adopts the proposed condition requiring the Applicant to install pedestrian traffic and crossing signage on its property adjacent to T Street alerting pedestrians of safety concerns and warning vehicles of pedestrians in the surrounding area.
12. The Commission therefore adopts the ANC’s second condition for pedestrian safety but does not adopt the first condition for the bicycle infrastructure, and notes the ANC Report’s support for the Application, with which the Commission concurs.

**DECISION**

In consideration of the case record and the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law herein, the Commission concludes that the Applicant has satisfied its burden of proof and therefore **APPROVES** the Applicant's request for a Modification of Consequence to Z.C. Order No. 16-06, as modified by Z.C. Order Nos. 16-06A and 16-06B, all conditions of which remain unchanged and in effect except that Condition Nos. 2 and 4, which are revised to read as follows (deletions shown in **bold** and ~~strikethrough~~ text; additions in **bold** and underlined text):

2. The project shall be built in accordance with the architectural drawings ~~submitted in the record of Z.C. Case 16-06~~ dated June 20, 2016 (Ex. 29 of Z.C. Case No. 16-06), as modified by the DDOT-Approved Plan dated December 3, 2018 (Ex. 2F of Z.C. Case No. 16-06C), incorporating any changes required by the public space permit approving the temporary sidewalk improvements required by Condition No. 4(a) of Z.C. Order No. 16-06 as amended by Z.C. Order No. 16-06C, and by the guidelines, conditions, and standards below.
  
4. The Applicant shall incorporate the following transportation mitigation measures:
  - a. ~~Construct a sidewalk along the east side of Half Street, between T Street and S Street, S.W. Submit a public space permit application for the following temporary sidewalk improvements:~~
    - i. Resurfacing and painting the temporary sidewalk on the east side of Half Street, S.W, between S and T Streets, S.W.; and
    - ii. Constructing a transition from the curb at the northeast corner of T and Half Streets, S.W.. to the temporary sidewalk; and
    - iii. Complete these temporary sidewalk improvements unless the property on the east side of Half Street, S.W., between S and T Streets, S.W., is under construction and impedes the Applicant's ability to install these temporary sidewalk improvements;
  
  - b. ~~Design and construct an approximately 200-foot cycle track to be separated from the street between the Riverwalk and Water Street, along T Street~~ Install pedestrian traffic and crossing signage on its property adjacent to T Street alerting pedestrians of safety concerns and warning vehicles of pedestrians in the surrounding area; and
  
  - c. Design and install appropriate pavement marking and signage for both blocks of Water Street, S.W., to ensure safe operations, with a curb extension and striping at the T Street intersection designed as needed to ensure roadway widths of each block match.

**VOTE (Nov. 18, 2019): 5-0-0** (Peter A. Shapiro, Michael G. Turnbull, Anthony J. Hood, Robert E. Miller, and Peter G. May to **APPROVE**).

In accordance with the provisions of Subtitle Z § 604.9, this Order No. 16-06C shall become final and effective upon publication in the *D.C. Register*; that is, on May 15, 2020.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.



**ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**ZONING COMMISSION ORDER NO. 16-06D**  
**Z.C. Case No. 16-06D**  
**JEMAL/PTM LAZRIV WATER II**  
**(Design Review Modification of Consequence**  
**@ Square 666, Lot 15[1900 Half Street, S.W.]**  
**April 27, 2020**

Pursuant to notice, at its April 27, 2020 public meeting, the Zoning Commission for the District of Columbia (the “Commission”) considered the application (the “Application”) of JEMAL/PTM LAZRIV WATER II (the “Applicant”) for a modification of consequence to a design review case originally approved in Z.C. Order No. 16-06 (the “Original Order”), as modified by Z.C. Order Nos. 16-06A, 16-06B, and 16-06C, for Lot 15 in Square 666, with a street address of 1900 Half Street, S.W. (the “Property”) to add:

- Education uses to the uses authorized by the Original Order; and
- 2,400 square feet of gross floor area (“GFA”) and 0.47% to the floor area ratio (“FAR”) to that approved by the Original Order.

The Application also included a request for a waiver from Subtitle Z §§ 703.5 and 703.6 pursuant to Subtitle Z § 101.9, in order to substitute the Eagle Academy Public Charter School (“Eagle Academy”) in place of a retail use approved by the Original Order.

The Commission reviewed the Application pursuant to the Commission’s Rules of Practice and Procedures, which are codified in Subtitle Z of Title 11 of the District of Columbia Municipal Regulations (Zoning Regulations of 2016 [the “Zoning Regulations”] to which all subsequent citations refer unless otherwise specified). For the reasons stated below, the Commission **APPROVES** the Application.

### **FINDINGS OF FACT**

#### **Background**

1. Pursuant to the Original Order, the Commission granted design review approval to adaptively reuse the existing office building on the Property into a mixed-use project comprised of residential and retail uses (the “Approved Project”).
2. Pursuant to Z.C. Order No. 16-06A, effective May 11, 2018, the Commission approved a modification of significance to the Approved Project that included special exception relief to modify the roof plan, reduce the number of residential units, reduce the number of parking spaces, reallocate interior space between uses, and modify the building’s façade. Z.C. Order No. 16-06A did not modify the public space improvements that are the subject of this Application. (Exhibit [“Ex.”] 2B.)
3. Pursuant to Z.C. Order No. 16-06B, effective December 21, 2018, the Commission approved a modification of consequence to the Approved Project to modify architectural details resulting in approximately 502,395 square feet of total gross floor area (4.53 FAR),

with approximately 453 residential dwelling units and 280 parking spaces. Z.C. Order No. 16-06B also did not modify the public space improvements that are the subject of this Application. (Ex. 2C.)

4. Pursuant to Z.C. Order No. 16-06C, the Commission approved a modification of consequence to the Approved Project to permit changes to Condition Nos. 2 and 4 of the Original Order to substitute the public space plans approved by the Original Order with a new public space plan approved by the District Department of Transportation (“DDOT”) in regards to the sidewalk on Half Street and the cycle track on T Street.

### **Parties**

5. The only party to Z.C Case Nos. 16-06, 16-06A, 16-06B, and the present case, other than the Applicant, was Advisory Neighborhood Commission (“ANC”) 6D, the “affected” ANC pursuant to Subtitle Z § 101.8.

### **The Application**

6. On March 3, 2020, the Applicant served the Application on ANC 6D and the Office of Planning (“OP”), as attested by the Certificate of Service submitted with the Application. (Ex. 2.)
7. Pursuant to Subtitle Z § 101.9, the Applicant requested that the Commission waive the classification of a change of use as a modification of significance in Subtitle Z §§ 703.5 and 703.6 in order to consider the Application as a modification of consequence. The Application asserted that it met the requirements for a waiver as follows:
  - Good cause - Eagle Academy’s narrow timeframe to obtain zoning approval as it recently lost its current lease in the neighborhood due to the redevelopment of its current site and needs to open in August 2020;
  - No prejudice to any party – the only party, ANC 6D, voted to support the Application subject to a condition that the Applicant accepted; and
  - Not prohibited by law – the Zoning Regulations do not bar the Commission waiving Subtitle Z §§ 703.5 and 703.6. (Ex. 2, 9.)
8. The Applicant submitted a transportation analysis (the “Traffic Study”) that analyzed the impacts of the proposed education use on the Approved Project and concluded that: (Ex. 7.)
  - The proposed education use will not have a detrimental impact on the surrounding roadway network;
  - None of the study area intersections were found to have unacceptable delays and no additional mitigations are warranted;
  - The proposed education use is expected to generate a manageable number of trips which can be accommodated by the proposed parking garage for staff and a pick-up/drop-off lane on Water Street, S.W., for parents;
  - The proposed pick-up/drop-off lane on Water Street, S.W., will accommodate students who are driven to and from school within 20 minutes before and after the arrival and dismissal periods; and

- The Applicant proposed a rigorous Transportation Demand Management plan (the “TDM”) to incentivize Eagle Academy staff, faculty, and parents of students to further reduce the demand of single-occupancy vehicles on-site. (Ex. 7 at 4-5.) The plan includes carpooling matching among parents and public transportation benefits for staff/faculty.
9. The Applicant agreed to adopt DDOT’s conditions in its request for expedited review filed on April 15, 2020. (Ex. 9.)

### Responses to the Application

#### OP

10. OP submitted a report dated March 20, 2020 (the “OP Report”), stating that it:
- Concurred with the Applicant that the Application is typically a modification of significance, but did not object to the Applicant’s request for a waiver to allow the Application to be processed as a modification of consequence;
  - Would recommend that the Application be set down for a public hearing if the Commission denied the waiver and processed the Application as a modification of significance;
  - Noted that the requested education uses are permitted as a matter of right in the CG-5 zone pursuant to Subtitle K § 507.2;
  - Noted that the proposed increase in GFA and FAR was small and less than what existed when the building was originally constructed; and
  - Concluded that no additional zoning relief was required. (Ex. 4.)

#### DDOT

11. DDOT submitted a March 20, 2020 email (the “DDOT Email”), stating that it had no objection to the Application, subject to two conditions, because the proposed education use would not result in significant impacts to the surrounding transportation network, though it did expect that there would be a moderate increase in vehicle trips on intersections around Buzzard Point. (Ex. 6.) The DDOT Email’s two transportation-related conditions were:
- That the Applicant implement the TDM Plan outlined in its Traffic Study to encourage carpooling and other non-single occupancy vehicle modes of travel; and
  - That the Applicant implement the school pick-up/drop-off plan outlined in the Traffic Study. The Applicant should coordinate with DDOT’s Safe Routes to School Program in the future if the plan needs to be changed.

#### ANC 6D

12. ANC 6D submitted two responses to the Application as follows:<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> ANC 6D also filed a March 17, 2020, request to postpone consideration of the case at the public meeting scheduled for April 13, 2020 to the meeting to April 27, 2020, to allow the ANC to consider the Application at its April 13, 2020, scheduled public meeting. (Ex. 5.)

- On November 19, 2019, a report stating that the ANC voted to support the Application at its duly noticed November 18, 2019, public meeting at which a quorum was present; and (Ex. 2G.)
- On April 14, 2020, a report (the “ANC Report”) stating that the ANC voted to reiterate its support for the Application at its duly noticed April 13, 2020, public meeting at which a quorum was present, with its support subject to the condition that Eagle Academy’s lease allow space that is not used for the school to be returned to retail. (Ex. 8.) The ANC Report’s condition addressed the ANC’s concern that if Eagle Academy did not grow its student body as anticipated that the lease would prevent that unused space from being returned to retail use as needed by the neighborhood and as permitted under the Original Order.

### CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. Subtitle Z § 703.1 authorizes the Commission, in the interest of efficiency, to make modifications of consequence to final orders and plans without a public hearing.
2. Subtitle Z § 703.3 defines a modification of consequence as “a modification to a contested case order or the approved plans that is neither a minor modification nor a modification of significance.”
3. Subtitle Z § 703.4 includes “a proposed change to a condition in the final order” and “a redesign or relocation of architectural elements” as examples of Modifications of Consequence.
4. Subtitle Z § 703.6 includes “a change of use” as an example of a modification of significance, which Subtitle Z § 703.5 requires be considered after a public hearing.
5. Subtitle Z § 101.9 authorizes the Commission, “for good cause shown, [to] waive any of the provisions of this subtitle if, in the judgment of the Commission, the waiver will not prejudice the rights of any party and is not otherwise prohibited by law.”
6. The Commission concludes that there is good cause to grant the Application’s requested waiver from Subtitle Z §§ 703.5 and 703.6 because the requested education uses are allowed as a matter of right in the CG-5 zone and the District’s current state of emergency caused by the COVID-19 pandemic<sup>2</sup> has suspended the Commission’s public hearings and slowed the permitting processes required to allow Eagle Academy to open by August 2020. The Commission notes that the circumstances surrounding the Application’s waiver request are unique and justify overriding the Commission’s reluctance to consider a change of use as a modification of consequence – specifically, Eagle Academy’s efforts to find a suitable site in the neighborhood at short notice combined with the delayed approval and permitting process caused by the District’s state of emergency in order to meet its opening deadline. The Commission concludes that based on the ANC Report’s support of the

---

<sup>2</sup> The Mayor’s Office declared a state of emergency for the District in response to the COVID-19 Pandemic on March 11, 2020. (Mayor’s Order 2020-045.)



Application, ANC 6D, the only party to the case other than the Applicant, would not be prejudiced by the granting of the waiver, which is not otherwise prohibited by the Zoning Regulations.

7. The Commission concludes that with the waiver it can consider the Application as a modification of consequence within the meaning of Subtitle Z §§ 703.3 and 703.4, as a request to modify the conditions and plans approved by the Original Order, and therefore can be granted without a public hearing pursuant to Subtitle Z § 703.17(c)(2).
8. The Commission concludes that the Applicant satisfied the requirement of Subtitle Z § 703.13 to serve the Application on all parties to the original proceeding, in this case ANC 6D.
9. The Commission concludes that the Application is consistent with the Approved Project as approved by the Original Order, and as modified by Z.C. Order Nos. 16-06A, 16-06B, and 16-06C, because:
  - The education uses proposed to be added to the approved uses are allowed as matter of right in the CG-5 zone; and
  - DDOT, and the Traffic Study, determined that the education use would not cause significant adverse impacts to the surrounding transportation network, and the Applicant had accepted DDOT's two conditions designed to minimize potential adverse impacts.

#### **“Great Weight” to the Recommendations of OP**

10. The Board must give “great weight” to the recommendation of OP pursuant to § 5 of the Office of Zoning Independence Act of 1990, effective September 20, 1990 (D.C. Law 8-163; D.C. Official Code § 6-623.04 (2018 Repl.)) and Subtitle Z § 405.8. (*Metropole Condo. Ass’n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016).)
11. The Commission notes OP’s support for considering the Application as a modification of consequence and finds persuasive OP’s analysis of the Application, particularly that education uses are permitted as a matter of right in the CG-5 zone and that the building will provide adequate facilities for the proposed education use.

#### **“Great Weight” to the Written Report of the ANC**

12. The Commission must give “great weight” to the issues and concerns raised in a written report of the affected ANC that was approved by the full ANC at a properly noticed meeting that was open to the public pursuant to § 13(d) of the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Act of 1975, effective March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-21; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.10(d) (2012 Repl.); see Subtitle Z § 406.2.) To satisfy the great weight requirement, the Commission must articulate with particularity and precision the reasons why an affected ANC does or does not offer persuasive advice under the circumstances. (*Metropole Condo. Ass’n v. D.C. Bd. of Zoning Adjustment*, 141 A.3d 1079, 1087 (D.C. 2016).) The District of Columbia Court of Appeals has interpreted the phrase “issues and concerns” to “encompass only legally relevant issues and concerns.” (*Wheeler v. District of Columbia Board of Zoning Adjustment*, 395 A.2d 85, 91 n.10 (1978) (citation omitted).)

13. The Commission finds persuasive the ANC Report's concern that if Eagle Academy is unable to grow as it anticipates and fill all of the space, the unused space would be unable to be used for the retail uses approved by the Original Order and needed by the neighborhood. The Commission therefore specifically authorizes the Applicant, if that situation occurs, to return space not used for educational uses to the uses authorized under the Original Order without requiring an additional approval from the Commission (provided that any resulting design changes would not require Commission approval). While the Commission does not have the authority to adopt the ANC's condition as part of this order, the Commission notes that the ANC did not specify that the condition had to be part of the Commission's order and that the Applicant has independently agreed to the ANC's condition. The Commission otherwise finds the ANC Report's support for the Application persuasive and concurs in the ANC's judgement to approve the Application.

### DECISION

In consideration of the case record and the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law herein, the Commission concludes that the Applicant has satisfied its burden of proof and therefore **APPROVES** the Applicant's request for a modification of consequence to Z.C. Order No. 16-06, as modified by Z.C. Order Nos. 16-06A, 16-06B, and 16-06C, the conditions of which all remain unchanged and in effect except that Condition Nos. 2 and 3 are hereby revised to read as follows (deletions shown in **bold** and ~~strikethrough~~ text; additions in **bold** and underlined text):

2. The project shall be built in accordance with the architectural drawings dated June 20, 2016 (Ex. 29 of Z.C. Case No. 16-06), as modified by:
- The DDOT-Approved Plan dated December 3, 2018 (Ex. 2F of Z.C. Case No. 16-06C), incorporating any changes required by the public space permit approving the temporary sidewalk improvements required by Condition No. 4(a) of Z.C. Order No. 16-06 as amended by Z.C. Order No. 16-06C;
  - **The architectural drawings dated August 6, 2018 (Ex. 2F of Z.C. Case No. 16-06D)**; and ~~by~~
  - The guidelines, conditions, and standards below.

**3.c. The Applicant shall incorporate the following TDM measures for the proposed Eagle Academy Charter School (the "School"):**

- i. Student TDM Elements:**
- a) The School shall offer a parent listserv which will allow parents to find carpool matches;**
  - b) The School shall organize carpooling and publicly recognize at annual ceremony any parent who regularly drives two or more students to school;**
  - c) The School shall offer DC One Cards to all students to encourage the use of public transportation;**
  - d) The School shall require all drop-off and pick-up activities to be within the designated area on Water Street, S.W; and**

- e) The School shall coordinate bike safety/education courses for students;
- ii. Faculty/Staff TDM Elements:
- a) The School shall offer a transit benefit program in the form of SmarTrip cards to faculty and staff to encourage the use of public transportation;
- b) The School shall encourage carpooling and prioritize providing parking for any faculty or staff who regularly drives two additional faculty or staff members to school;
- c) All faculty and staff who drive to school shall be instructed to park within the parking garage in the designated spaces; and
- d) The School shall offer secure long-term and short-term bicycle parking which meets 2016 Zoning Regulations. Under these requirements, three long-term and 10 short-term spaces are required and will be provided. Short-term spaces shall be provided in the form of a bicycle rack;
- iii. School-Wide TDM Elements:
- a) The School shall continue to work with the neighborhood through periodic public meetings to ensure any traffic concerns can be addressed in a timely manner;
- b) The School shall assign a staff member to serve as Transportation Management Coordinator who shall be responsible for oversight of the TDM plan, adherence to driving and parking regulations, and encourage and facilitate car-pooling;
- c) The School shall implement policies for deliveries to the campus to minimize the impact of this traffic on the neighborhood;
- d) The School shall install outdoor bicycle parking racks to promote additional bicycle activity on campus;
- e) The School shall participate in the Safe Routes to School Program; and
- f) Per the previous zoning approval for 1900 Half Street, the Applicant is finalizing an agreement to install a Capital Bikeshare station near the site; and
- iv. Pick-Up/Drop-Off Plan: The Applicant shall implement the school pick-up/drop-off plan outlined in the Applicant's Traffic Study (Ex. 7, Fig. 2 and 3) and coordinate with DDOT's Safe Routes to School Program in the future if the plan needs to be changed.

**VOTE (Apr. 27, 2020): 5-0-0** (Robert E. Miller, Peter A. Shapiro, Anthony J. Hood, Peter G. May, and Michael G. Turnbull to **APPROVE**).

In accordance with the provisions of Subtitle Z § 604.9, this Z.C. Order No. 16-06D shall become final and effective upon publication in the *D.C. Register*; that is, on May 15, 2020.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE D.C. HUMAN RIGHTS ACT OF 1977, AS AMENDED, D.C. OFFICIAL CODE § 2-1401.01 *ET SEQ.* (ACT), THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DOES NOT DISCRIMINATE ON THE BASIS OF ACTUAL OR PERCEIVED: RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, PERSONAL APPEARANCE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION, FAMILIAL STATUS, FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES, MATRICULATION, POLITICAL AFFILIATION, GENETIC INFORMATION, DISABILITY, SOURCE OF INCOME, OR PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR BUSINESS. SEXUAL HARASSMENT IS A FORM OF SEX DISCRIMINATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. IN ADDITION, HARASSMENT BASED ON ANY OF THE ABOVE PROTECTED CATEGORIES IS PROHIBITED BY THE ACT. DISCRIMINATION IN VIOLATION OF THE ACT WILL NOT BE TOLERATED. VIOLATORS WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCIPLINARY ACTION.



**ZONING COMMISSION FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**  
**NOTICE OF FILING**  
**Z.C. Case No. 66-68A**  
**(Enterprise Community Development, Inc. – Modification of Significance to a**  
**Large-Scale Planned Development<sup>1</sup> @ Square 3630 (Edgewood Commons)**  
**May 5, 2020**

**THIS CASE IS OF INTEREST TO ANC 5E**

On April 24, 2020, the Office of Zoning received an application from Enterprise Community Development, Inc. (the “Applicant”) for approval of a modification of significance to a previously approved large-scale planned development for the above-referenced property.

The subject property is part of a larger site that was approved in 1966 for a large-scale planned development (“LSPD”) containing 1,179 residential units – currently there are 792 residential units in the development. The site that is the subject of this application consists of Lots 2, 5, 803, 805, 807, and 810-813 in Square 3630 in northeast Washington, D.C. (Ward 5) at 401-425, 601, 611, 615, and 635 Edgewood Street, N.E. The property is currently zoned RA-4. The Applicant is proposing to construct an all-affordable, age-restricted housing development on an undeveloped portion of the subject property. The development will contain 151 residential units and a 7,000-square-foot adult daycare center, as well as other program space.

This case was filed electronically through the Interactive Zoning Information System (“IZIS”), which can be accessed through <http://dcoz.dc.gov>. For additional information, please contact Sharon S. Schellin, Secretary to the Zoning Commission at (202) 727-6311.

---

<sup>1</sup> An LSPD is analogous and a precursor to a planned unit development (“PUD”). LSPDs were regulated under Article 75, Section 7501 of the Zoning Regulations in effect at the time the original case was approved and were eventually replaced by PUDs. The LSPD will be reviewed and modified in accordance with the PUD regulations in Subtitle X, Chapter 3 and Subtitle Z of the Zoning Regulations.

**District of Columbia REGISTER – May 15, 2020 – Vol. 67 - No. 20 004994 – 005232**